

# Appendix I

## Additional Problems

### The Science of Physics

#### Givens

#### Solutions

1. depth =  $1.168 \times 10^3$  cm

$$\text{depth} = 1.168 \times 10^3 \text{ cm} \times \frac{1 \text{ m}}{10^2 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{1.168 \times 10^1 \text{ m} = 11.68 \text{ m}}$$

2. area = 1 acre  
=  $4.0469 \times 10^3$  m<sup>2</sup>

$$\text{area} = 1 \text{ acre} = 4.0469 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2 \times \left(\frac{1 \text{ km}}{10^3 \text{ m}}\right)^2$$

$$\text{area} = 4.0469 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2 \times \frac{1 \text{ km}^2}{10^6 \text{ m}^2} = \boxed{4.0469 \times 10^{-3} \text{ km}^2}$$

3. Volume =  $6.4 \times 10^4$  cm<sup>3</sup>

$$\text{volume} = 6.4 \times 10^4 \text{ cm}^3 \times \left(\frac{1 \text{ m}}{10^2 \text{ cm}}\right)^3 = 6.4 \times 10^4 \text{ cm}^3 \times \frac{1 \text{ m}^3}{10^6 \text{ cm}^3} = \boxed{6.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}^3}$$

4. mass =  $6.0 \times 10^3$  kg

$$\text{mass} = 6.0 \times 10^3 \text{ kg} \times \frac{10^3 \text{ g}}{1 \text{ kg}} \times \frac{1 \text{ mg}}{10^{-3} \text{ g}} = \boxed{6.0 \times 10^9 \text{ mg}}$$

5. time =  $6.7 \times 10^{-17}$  s

$$\text{time} = 6.7 \times 10^{-17} \text{ s} \times \left(\frac{10^{12} \text{ ps}}{1 \text{ s}}\right) = \boxed{6.7 \times 10^{-5} \text{ ps}}$$

### Motion In One Dimension

6.  $\Delta x = 15.0$  km west  
 $\Delta t = 15.3$  s

$$v_{\text{avg}} = \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{15.0 \text{ km}}{(15.3 \text{ s})\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)} = \frac{15.0 \text{ km}}{4.25 \times 10^{-3} \text{ h}} = \boxed{3.53 \times 10^3 \text{ km/h west}}$$

7.  $v = 89.5$  km/h north

$$\Delta x = v_{\text{avg}} \Delta t = v(\Delta t - \Delta t_{\text{rest}})$$

$$v_{\text{avg}} = 77.8 \text{ km/h north}$$

$$\Delta t(v_{\text{avg}} - v) = -v\Delta t_{\text{rest}}$$

$$\Delta t_{\text{rest}} = 22.0 \text{ min}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{v\Delta t_{\text{rest}}}{v - v_{\text{avg}}} = \frac{(89.5 \text{ km/h})(22.0 \text{ min})\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{60 \text{ min}}\right)}{89.5 \text{ km/h} - 77.8 \text{ km/h}}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{2.80 \text{ h} = 2 \text{ h}, 48 \text{ min}}$$

8.  $\Delta x = 1220$  km

$$\Delta t = \frac{2\Delta x}{v_i + v_f} = \frac{(2)(1220 \text{ km})}{11.1 \text{ km/s} + 11.7 \text{ km/s}} = \frac{2440 \text{ km}}{22.8 \text{ km/s}} = \boxed{107 \text{ s}}$$

$$v_i = 11.1 \text{ km/s}$$

$$v_f = 11.7 \text{ km/s}$$

## Givens

9.  $v_i = 4.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 18 \text{ s}$   
 $\Delta x = 135 \text{ m}$

## Solutions

$$v_f = \frac{2\Delta x}{\Delta t} - v_i = \frac{(2)(135 \text{ m})}{18 \text{ s}} - 4.0 \text{ m/s} = 15 \text{ m/s} - 4.0 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{11 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$v_f = (11 \text{ m/s}) \left( \frac{3600 \text{ s}}{1 \text{ h}} \right) \left( \frac{1 \text{ km}}{10^3 \text{ m}} \right)$$

$$v_f = \boxed{4.0 \times 10^1 \text{ km/h}}$$

10.  $v_i = 7.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 34.5 \text{ km/h}$   
 $\Delta x = 95 \text{ m}$

$$a = \frac{v_f^2 - v_i^2}{2\Delta x} = \frac{[(34.5 \text{ km/h})^2 - (7.0 \text{ km/h})^2] \left( \frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}} \right)^2 \left( \frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}} \right)^2}{(2)(95 \text{ m})}$$

$$a = \frac{(1190 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2 - 49 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2) \left( \frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}} \right)^2 \left( \frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}} \right)^2}{190 \text{ m}}$$

$$a = \frac{(1140 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2) \left( \frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}} \right)^2 \left( \frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}} \right)^2}{190 \text{ m}} = \boxed{0.46 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

11.  $\Delta x = 4.0 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta t = 5.0 \text{ min}$

$$v_{avg} = \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{4.0 \text{ m}}{(5.0 \text{ min}) \left( \frac{1 \text{ h}}{60 \text{ min}} \right)} = \boxed{48 \text{ m/h}}$$

12.  $\Delta t = 28 \text{ s}$   
 $a = 0.035 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $v_i = 0.76 \text{ m/s}$

$$v_f = a\Delta t + v_i = (0.035 \text{ m/s}^2)(28.0 \text{ s}) + 0.76 \text{ m/s} = 0.98 \text{ m/s} + 0.76 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{1.74 \text{ m/s}}$$

13.  $\Delta t_{tot} = 5.10 \text{ s}$   
 $a = -9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta x_{tot} = 0 \text{ m}$

$$\Delta x_{tot} = v_i \Delta t_{tot} + \frac{1}{2} a \Delta t_{tot}^2$$

Because  $\Delta x_{tot} = 0$ ,

$$v_i = -\frac{1}{2} a \Delta t_{tot} = -\frac{1}{2} (-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(5.10 \text{ s}) = +25.0 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{25.0 \text{ m/s upward}}$$

14.  $a_{avg} = -0.870 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta t = 3.80 \text{ s}$

$$a_{avg} = \frac{\Delta v_{avg}}{\Delta t}$$

$$\Delta v_{avg} = a_{avg} \Delta t = (-0.870 \text{ m/s}^2)(3.80 \text{ s}) = \boxed{-3.31 \text{ m/s}}$$

15.  $\Delta x = 55.0 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta t = 1.25 \text{ s}$   
 $v_f = 43.2 \text{ m/s}$

$$v_i = \frac{2\Delta x}{\Delta t} - v_f = \frac{(2)(55.0 \text{ m})}{1.25 \text{ s}} - 43.2 \text{ m/s} = 88.0 \text{ m/s} - 43.2 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{44.8 \text{ m/s}}$$

16.  $\Delta x = 12.4 \text{ m upward}$   
 $\Delta t = 2.0 \text{ s}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$$\text{Because } v_i = 0 \text{ m/s, } a = \frac{2\Delta x}{\Delta t^2} = \frac{(2)(12.4 \text{ m})}{(2.0 \text{ s})^2} = \boxed{6.2 \text{ m/s}^2 \text{ upward}}$$

## Givens

**17.**  $\Delta x = +42.0 \text{ m}$

$v_i = +153.0 \text{ km/h}$

$v_f = 0 \text{ km/h}$

## Solutions

$$a = \frac{v_f^2 - v_i^2}{2\Delta x} = \frac{[(0 \text{ km/h})^2 - (153.0 \text{ km/h})^2] \left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)^2 \left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)^2}{(2)(42.0 \text{ m})}$$

$$a = \frac{-(2.34 \times 10^4 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2) \left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)^2 \left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)^2}{(84.0 \text{ m})} = \boxed{-21.5 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

**18.**  $v_i = 17.5 \text{ m/s}$

$v_f = 0.0 \text{ m/s}$

$\Delta t_{\text{tot}} = 3.60 \text{ s}$

$$\Delta x = \frac{1}{2}(v_i + v_f)\Delta t$$

$$\Delta t_{\text{top}} = \frac{\Delta t_{\text{tot}}}{2} = \frac{3.60 \text{ s}}{2} = 1.80 \text{ s}$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{1}{2}(17.5 \text{ m/s} + 0.0 \text{ m/s})(1.80 \text{ s}) = \boxed{15.8 \text{ m}}$$

**19.**  $\Delta t = 5.50 \text{ s}$

$v_i = 0.0 \text{ m/s}$

$v_f = 14.0 \text{ m/s}$

$$\Delta x = \frac{1}{2}(v_i + v_f)\Delta t = \frac{1}{2}(0.0 \text{ m/s} + 14.0 \text{ m/s})(5.50 \text{ s}) = \boxed{38.5 \text{ m}}$$

**20.**  $v = 6.50 \text{ m/s}$  downward  
 $= -6.50 \text{ m/s}$

$\Delta t = 34.0 \text{ s}$

$$\Delta x = v\Delta t = (-6.50 \text{ m/s})(34.0 \text{ s}) = \boxed{-221 \text{ m} = 221 \text{ m downward}}$$

**21.**  $v_t = 10.0 \text{ cm/s}$

$v_h = 20 \text{ cm/s}$   $v_t = 2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ cm/s}$

$\Delta t_{\text{race}} = \Delta t_t$

$\Delta t_h = \Delta t_t - 2.00 \text{ min}$

$\Delta x_t = \Delta x_h + 20.0 \text{ cm} = \Delta x_{\text{race}}$

$$\Delta x_t = v_t \Delta t_t$$

$$\Delta x_h = v_h \Delta t_h = v_h (\Delta t_t - 2.00 \text{ min})$$

$$\Delta x_t = \Delta x_{\text{race}} = \Delta x_h + 20.0 \text{ cm}$$

$$v_t \Delta t_t = v_h (\Delta t_t - 2.00 \text{ min}) + 20.0 \text{ cm}$$

$$\Delta t_t (v_t - v_h) = -v_h (2.00 \text{ min}) + 20.0 \text{ cm}$$

$$\Delta t_t = \frac{20.0 \text{ cm} - v_h (2.00 \text{ min})}{v_t - v_h}$$

$$\Delta t_{\text{race}} = \Delta t_t = \frac{20.0 \text{ cm} - (2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ cm/s})(2.00 \text{ min})(60 \text{ s/min})}{10.0 \text{ cm/s} - 2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ cm/s}}$$

$$\Delta t_{\text{race}} = \frac{20.0 \text{ cm} - 2.40 \times 10^4 \text{ cm}}{-1.90 \times 10^2 \text{ cm/s}} = \frac{-2.40 \times 10^4 \text{ cm}}{-1.90 \times 10^2 \text{ cm/s}}$$

$$\Delta t_{\text{race}} = \boxed{126 \text{ s}}$$

**22.**  $\Delta x_{\text{race}} = \Delta x_t$

$v_t = 10.0 \text{ cm/s}$

$\Delta t_t = 126 \text{ s}$

$$\Delta x_{\text{race}} = \Delta x_t = v_t \Delta t_t = (10.0 \text{ cm/s})(126 \text{ s}) = \boxed{1.26 \times 10^3 \text{ cm} = 12.6 \text{ m}}$$

**23.**  $v_i = 12.5 \text{ m/s}$  up,

$v_i = +12.5 \text{ m/s}$

$v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$a = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$  down,

$a = -9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$v_f = v_i + a\Delta t$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{v_f - v_i}{a} = \frac{0 \text{ m/s} - 12.5 \text{ m/s}}{-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{1.27 \text{ s}}$$

## Givens

**24.**  $\Delta t = 0.910 \text{ s}$   
 $\Delta x = 7.19 \text{ km}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ km/s}$

## Solutions

$$v_f = \frac{2\Delta x}{\Delta t} - v_i = \frac{(2)(7.19 \text{ km})}{0.910 \text{ s}} - 0 \text{ km/s} = \boxed{15.8 \text{ km/s}}$$

**25.**  $a = 3.0 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta t = 4.1 \text{ s}$   
 $v_f = 55.0 \text{ km/h}$

$$v_f = v_i + a\Delta t$$

$$v_i = v_f - a\Delta t = \left(\frac{55.0 \text{ km}}{\text{h}}\right) - (3.0 \text{ m/s}^2)(4.1 \text{ s})\left(\frac{1 \text{ km}}{1000 \text{ m}}\right)\left(\frac{3600 \text{ s}}{1 \text{ h}}\right)$$

$$v_i = 55.0 \text{ km/h} - 44 \text{ km/h} = \boxed{11 \text{ km/h}}$$

**26.**  $\Delta t = 1.5 \text{ s}$   
 $v_i = 2.8 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 32.0 \text{ km/h}$

$$a = \frac{v_f - v_i}{\Delta t} = \frac{(32.0 \text{ km/h} - 2.8 \text{ km/h})\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)\left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{\text{km}}\right)}{1.5 \text{ s}}$$

$$a = \frac{(29.2 \text{ km/h})\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)\left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)}{1.5 \text{ s}} = \boxed{5.4 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

**27.**  $a = 4.88 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta x = 18.3 \text{ m}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$

Because  $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$ ,

$$\Delta t = \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta x}{a}} = \sqrt{\frac{(2)(18.3 \text{ m})}{(4.88 \text{ m/s}^2)}} = \boxed{2.74 \text{ s}}$$

**28.**  $a_{avg} = 16.5 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 386.0 \text{ km/h}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta v}{a_{avg}} = \frac{v_f - v_i}{a_{avg}} = \frac{(386.0 \text{ km/h} - 0 \text{ km/h})\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)\left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)}{16.5 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{107.2 \text{ m/s}}{16.5 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{6.50 \text{ s}}$$

**29.**  $v_i = 50.0 \text{ km/h}$  forward  
 $= +50.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $a = 9.20 \text{ m/s}^2$  backward  
 $= -9.20 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta x = \frac{v_f^2 - v_i^2}{2a} = \frac{[(0 \text{ km/h})^2 - (50.0 \text{ km/h})^2]\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)^2\left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)^2}{(2)(-9.20 \text{ m/s}^2)}$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{-(2.50 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2)\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)^2\left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)^2}{-18.4 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$\Delta x = 10.5 \text{ m} = \boxed{10.5 \text{ m forward}}$$

**30.**  $v_i = -4.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a_{avg} = -0.27 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta t = 17 \text{ s}$

$$v_f = a_{avg}\Delta t + v_i$$

$$v_f = (-0.27 \text{ m/s}^2)(17 \text{ s}) + (-4.0 \text{ m/s}) = -4.6 \text{ m/s} - 4.0 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{-8.6 \text{ m/s}}$$

**31.**  $v_i = +4.42 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = -0.75 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta t = \frac{v_f - v_i}{a} = \frac{0 \text{ m/s} - 4.42 \text{ m/s}}{-0.75 \text{ m/s}^2} = \frac{-4.42 \text{ m/s}}{-0.75 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{5.9 \text{ s}}$$

## Givens

**32.**  $v_i = 4.42 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = -0.75 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta t = 5.9 \text{ s}$

**Solutions**  
 $\Delta x = v_i \Delta t + \frac{1}{2} a \Delta t^2 = (4.42 \text{ m/s})(5.9 \text{ s}) + \frac{1}{2}(-0.75 \text{ m/s}^2)(5.9 \text{ s})^2$   
 $\Delta x = 26 \text{ m} - 13 \text{ m} = \boxed{13 \text{ m}}$

**33.**  $v_i = 25 \text{ m/s west}$   
 $v_f = 35 \text{ m/s west}$   
 $\Delta x = 250 \text{ m west}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{2\Delta x}{v_i + v_f} = \frac{(2)(250 \text{ m})}{25 \text{ m/s} + 35 \text{ m/s}} = \frac{5.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m}}{6.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m/s}} = \boxed{8.3 \text{ s}}$$

**34.**  $a = -7.6 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta x = 255 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta t = 82.0 \text{ s}$

$$v_i = v_f - a\Delta t = 0.0 \text{ m/s} - (-7.6 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m/s}^2)(82.0 \text{ s}) = \boxed{6.2 \text{ m/s}}$$

**35.**  $v_i = 4.5 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 10.8 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a_{avg} = 0.85 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta v}{a_{avg}} = \frac{v_f - v_i}{a_{avg}} = \frac{10.8 \text{ m/s} - 4.5 \text{ m/s}}{0.85 \text{ m/s}^2} = \frac{6.3 \text{ m/s}}{0.85 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{7.4 \text{ s}}$$

**36.**  $v_i = 0.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = -49.5 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = -9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta x = \frac{v_f^2 - v_i^2}{2a} = \frac{(-49.5 \text{ m/s})^2 - (0.0 \text{ m/s})^2}{2(-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \frac{2.45 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}{-19.6 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{-125 \text{ m or } 125 \text{ m downward}}$$

**37.**  $v_i = +320 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.18 \text{ s}$

$$a_{avg} = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = \frac{v_f - v_i}{\Delta t} = \frac{(0 \text{ km/h} - 320 \text{ km/h})\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right)\left(\frac{10^3 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)}{0.18 \text{ s}}$$

$$a_{avg} = \frac{-89 \text{ m/s}}{0.18 \text{ s}} = \boxed{-490 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

**38.**  $a = 7.56 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta x = 19.0 \text{ m}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$$v_f = \sqrt{v_i^2 + 2a\Delta x} = \sqrt{(0 \text{ m/s})^2 + (2)(7.56 \text{ m/s}^2)(19.0 \text{ m})}$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{287 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2} = \pm 16.9 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{16.9 \text{ m/s}}$$

**39.**  $v_i = 85.1 \text{ m/s upward}$   
 $= +85.1 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = -9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta x = 0 \text{ m}$

Because  $\Delta x = 0 \text{ m}$ ,  $v_i \Delta t + \frac{1}{2} a \Delta t^2 = 0$

$$\Delta t = -\frac{2v_i}{a} = -\frac{(2)(85.1 \text{ m/s})}{(-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \boxed{17.3 \text{ s}}$$

**40.**  $v_i = 13.7 \text{ m/s forward}$   
 $= +13.7 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 11.5 \text{ m/s backward}$   
 $= -11.5 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.021 \text{ s}$

$$a_{avg} = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = \frac{v_f - v_i}{\Delta t} = \frac{(-11.5 \text{ m/s}) - (13.7 \text{ m/s})}{0.021 \text{ s}} = \frac{-25.2 \text{ m/s}}{0.021 \text{ s}}$$

$$a_{avg} = \boxed{-1200 \text{ m/s}^2, \text{ or } 1200 \text{ m/s}^2 \text{ backward}}$$

**41.**  $v_i = 1.8 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 9.4 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = 6.1 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta x = \frac{v_f^2 - v_i^2}{2a} = \frac{(9.4 \text{ m/s})^2 - (1.8 \text{ m/s})^2}{(2)(6.1 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \frac{88 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 - 3.2 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}{(2)(6.1 \text{ m/s}^2)}$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{85 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}{(2)(6.1 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \boxed{7.0 \text{ m}}$$

## Givens

42.  $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 2.0 \text{ s}$   
 $a = -9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

Because  $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$ ,  $\Delta x = \frac{1}{2}a\Delta t^2 = \frac{1}{2}(-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(2.0 \text{ s})^2 = -2.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m}$   
distance of bag below balloon =  $\boxed{2.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m}}$

43.  $a = 0.678 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $v_f = 8.33 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta x = 46.3 \text{ m}$

$v_i = \sqrt{v_f^2 - 2a\Delta x} = \sqrt{(8.33 \text{ m/s})^2 - (2)(0.678 \text{ m/s}^2)(46.3 \text{ m})}$   
 $v_i = \sqrt{69.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 - 62.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2} = \sqrt{6.6 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2} = \pm 2.6 \text{ m/s} = \boxed{2.6 \text{ m/s}}$

44.  $v_i = 7.5 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 0.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = -9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$v_f = v_i + a\Delta t$   
 $\Delta t = \frac{v_f - v_i}{a} = \frac{0.0 \text{ m/s} - 7.5 \text{ m/s}}{-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{0.76 \text{ s}}$

45.  $v_i = 0.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a = -3.70 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta x = -17.6 \text{ m}$

$v_f^2 = v_i^2 + 2a\Delta x = (0.0 \text{ m/s})^2 + 2(-3.70 \text{ m/s}^2)(-17.6 \text{ m}) = 130 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2$   
 $v_f = \sqrt{130 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2} = \boxed{11.4 \text{ m/s down}}$

## Two-Dimensional Motion and Vectors

46.  $d = 599 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta y = 89 \text{ m north}$

$d^2 = \Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2$   
 $\Delta x = \sqrt{d^2 - \Delta y^2} = \sqrt{(599 \text{ m})^2 - (89 \text{ m})^2} = \sqrt{3.59 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^2 - 7.9 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2}$   
 $\Delta x = \sqrt{3.51 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^2}$   
 $\Delta x = \boxed{592 \text{ m, east}}$

47.  $d = 599 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta y = 89 \text{ m north}$

$\theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\Delta y}{d}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{89 \text{ m}}{599 \text{ m}}\right)$   
 $\theta = \boxed{8.5^\circ \text{ north of east}}$

*Givens**Solutions*

**48.**  $d = 478 \text{ km}$

$\Delta y = 42 \text{ km, south} = -42 \text{ km}$

$$d^2 = \Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2$$

$$\Delta x = \sqrt{d^2 - \Delta y^2} = \sqrt{(478 \text{ km})^2 - (-42 \text{ km})^2} = \sqrt{2.28 \times 10^5 \text{ km}^2 - 1.8 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2}$$

$$\Delta x = \sqrt{2.26 \times 10^5 \text{ km}^2} = -475 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{475 \text{ km, west}}$$

**49.**  $d = 478 \text{ km}$

$\Delta y = 42 \text{ km, south} = -42 \text{ km}$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y}{d} \right) = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{-42 \text{ km}}{478 \text{ km}} \right)$$

$$\theta = \boxed{5.0^\circ \text{ south of west}}$$

**50.**  $d = 7400 \text{ km}$

$\theta = 26^\circ \text{ south of west}$

$\Delta y = 3200 \text{ km, south} = -3200 \text{ km}$

$$d^2 = \Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2$$

$$\Delta x = \sqrt{d^2 - \Delta y^2} = \sqrt{(7400 \text{ km})^2 - (-3200 \text{ km})^2} = \sqrt{5.5 \times 10^7 \text{ km}^2 - 1.0 \times 10^7 \text{ km}^2}$$

$$\Delta x = \sqrt{4.5 \times 10^7 \text{ km}^2} = -6700 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{6700 \text{ km, west}}$$

**51.**  $d = 5.3 \text{ km}$

$\theta = 8.4^\circ \text{ above horizontal}$

$$\Delta y = d(\sin \theta) = (5.3 \text{ km})(\sin 8.4^\circ)$$

$$\Delta y = 0.77 \text{ km} = 770 \text{ m}$$

$$\boxed{\text{the mountain's height} = 770 \text{ m}}$$

**52.**  $d = 113 \text{ m}$

$\theta = 82.4^\circ \text{ above the horizontal south}$

$$\Delta x = d(\cos \theta) = (113 \text{ m})(\cos 82.4^\circ)$$

$$\boxed{\Delta x = 14.9 \text{ m, south}}$$

**53.**  $v = 55 \text{ km/h}$

$\theta = 37^\circ \text{ below the horizontal} = -37^\circ$

$$v_y = v(\sin \theta) = (55 \text{ km/h})[\sin(-37^\circ)]$$

$$v_y = -33 \text{ km/h} = \boxed{33 \text{ km/h, downward}}$$

## Givens

54.  $d_1 = 55 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_1 = 37^\circ$  north of east  
 $d_2 = 66 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_2 = 0.0^\circ$  (due east)

## Solutions

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x_1 &= d_1(\cos \theta_1) = (55 \text{ km})(\cos 37^\circ) = 44 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_1 &= d_1(\sin \theta_1) = (55 \text{ km})(\sin 37^\circ) = 33 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_2 &= d_2(\cos \theta_2) = (66 \text{ km})(\cos 0.0^\circ) = 66 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_2 &= d_2(\sin \theta_2) = (66 \text{ km})(\sin 0.0^\circ) = 0 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_{tot} &= \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2 = 44 \text{ km} + 66 \text{ km} = 110 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_{tot} &= \Delta y_1 + \Delta y_2 = 33 \text{ km} + 0 \text{ km} = 33 \text{ km} \\ d &= \sqrt{(\Delta x_{tot})^2 + (\Delta y_{tot})^2} = \sqrt{(110 \text{ km})^2 + (33 \text{ km})^2} \\ &= \sqrt{1.21 \times 10^4 \text{ km}^2 + 1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2} = \sqrt{1.32 \times 10^4 \text{ km}^2} \\ d &= \boxed{115 \text{ km}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y_{tot}}{\Delta x_{tot}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{33 \text{ km}}{110 \text{ km}} \right) \\ \theta &= \boxed{17^\circ \text{ north of east}}\end{aligned}$$

55.  $d_1 = 4.1 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_1 = 180^\circ$  (due west)  
 $d_2 = 17.3 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_2 = 90.0^\circ$  (due north)  
 $d_3 = 1.2 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_3 = 24.6^\circ$  west of north  
 $= 90.0^\circ + 24.6^\circ = 114.6^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x_1 &= d_1(\cos \theta_1) = (4.1 \text{ km})(\cos 180^\circ) = -4.1 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_1 &= d_1(\sin \theta_1) = (4.1 \text{ km})(\sin 180^\circ) = 0 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_2 &= d_2(\cos \theta_2) = (17.3 \text{ km})(\cos 90.0^\circ) = 0 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_2 &= d_2(\sin \theta_2) = (17.3 \text{ km})(\sin 90.0^\circ) = 17.3 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_3 &= d_3(\cos \theta_3) = (1.2 \text{ km})(\cos 114.6^\circ) = -0.42 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_3 &= d_3(\sin \theta_3) = (1.2 \text{ km})(\sin 114.6^\circ) = 1.1 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_{tot} &= \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2 + \Delta x_3 = -4.1 \text{ km} + 0 \text{ km} + (-0.42 \text{ km}) = -4.5 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_{tot} &= \Delta y_1 + \Delta y_2 + \Delta y_3 = 0 \text{ km} + 17.3 \text{ km} + 1.1 \text{ km} = 18.4 \text{ km} \\ d &= \sqrt{(\Delta x_{tot})^2 + (\Delta y_{tot})^2} = \sqrt{(-4.5 \text{ km})^2 + (18.4 \text{ km})^2} \\ &= \sqrt{2.0 \times 10^1 \text{ km}^2 + 339 \text{ km}^2} = \sqrt{359 \text{ km}^2} \\ d &= \boxed{18.9 \text{ km}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y_{tot}}{\Delta x_{tot}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{18.4 \text{ km}}{-4.5 \text{ km}} \right) = -76^\circ = \boxed{76^\circ \text{ north of west}}\end{aligned}$$

56.  $\Delta x = 125 \text{ m}$   
 $v_x = 90.0 \text{ m/s}$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x &= v_x \Delta t \\ \Delta t &= \frac{\Delta x}{v_x} = \frac{(125 \text{ m})}{(90 \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{1.39 \text{ s}}\end{aligned}$$



## Givens

57.  $v_x = 10.0 \text{ cm/s}$

$\Delta x = 18.6 \text{ cm}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta x}{v_x}$$

$$\Delta y = -\frac{1}{2}g\Delta t^2$$

$$\Delta y = -\frac{1}{2}g\left(\frac{\Delta x}{v_x}\right)^2 = -\frac{1}{2}(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)\left(\frac{18.6 \text{ cm}}{10.0 \text{ cm/s}}\right)^2 = -17.0 \text{ m}$$

$$\boxed{\text{squirrel's height} = 17.0 \text{ m}}$$

58.  $v_i = 250 \text{ m/s}$

$\theta = 35^\circ$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

At the maximum height

$$v_{y,f} = v_{y,i} - g\Delta t = 0$$

$$v_{y,i} = v_i(\sin \theta) = g\Delta t$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{v_i(\sin \theta)}{g} = \frac{(250 \text{ m/s})(\sin 35^\circ)}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{15 \text{ s}}$$

59.  $v_i = 23.1 \text{ m/s}$

$\Delta y_{\max} = 16.9 \text{ m}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$v_{y,f}^2 - v_{y,i}^2 = -2g\Delta y$$

At maximum height,  $v_{y,f}$ 

$$v_{y,i} = v_i(\sin \theta) = \sqrt{2g\Delta y_{\max}}$$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{2g\Delta y_{\max}}}{v_i}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left[\frac{\sqrt{(2)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(16.9 \text{ m})}}{23.1 \text{ m/s}}\right]$$

$$\theta = \boxed{52.0^\circ}$$

60.  $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{bw}} = 58.0 \text{ km/h}$ , forward  
 $= +58.0 \text{ km/h}$

$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{we}} = 55.0 \text{ km/h}$ , backward  
 $= -55.0 \text{ km/h}$

$$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{be}} = \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{bw}} + \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{we}} = +58.0 \text{ km/h} + (-55.0 \text{ km/h}) = +3.0 \text{ km/h}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta x}{v_{\mathbf{be}}} = \frac{1.4 \text{ km}}{3.0 \text{ km/h}}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{0.47 \text{ h} = 28 \text{ min}}$$

61.  $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{1e}} = 286 \text{ km/h}$ , forward

$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{2e}} = 252 \text{ km/h}$ , forward

$\Delta x = 0.750 \text{ km}$

$$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{12}} + \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{2e}} = \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{1e}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{12}} = \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{1e}} - \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{2e}}$$

$$v_{12} = v_{1e} - v_{2e} = 286 \text{ km/h} - 252 \text{ km/h} = 34 \text{ km/h}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta x}{v_{12}} = \frac{0.750 \text{ km}}{34 \text{ km/h}} = 2.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ h}$$

$$\Delta t = (2.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ h})\left(\frac{3600 \text{ s}}{1 \text{ h}}\right) = \boxed{79 \text{ s}}$$

62.  $\Delta x = 165 \text{ m}$

$\Delta y = -45 \text{ m}$

$$d = \sqrt{\Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2} = \sqrt{(165 \text{ m})^2 + (-45 \text{ m})^2} = \sqrt{2.72 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^2 + 2.0 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2} = \sqrt{2.92 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^2}$$

$$d = \boxed{171 \text{ m}}$$

$$\theta \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{-45 \text{ m}}{165 \text{ m}}\right)$$

$$\theta = -15^\circ = \boxed{15^\circ \text{ below the horizontal}}$$

## Givens

**63.**  $\Delta y = -13.0 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta x = 9.0 \text{ m}$

## Solutions

$$d = \sqrt{\Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2} = \sqrt{(9.0 \text{ m})^2 + (-13.0 \text{ m})^2} = \sqrt{81 \text{ m}^2 + 169 \text{ m}^2} = \sqrt{2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ m}^2}$$

$$d = \boxed{15.8 \text{ m}}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{-13.0 \text{ m}}{9.0 \text{ m}} \right)$$

$$\theta = -55^\circ = \boxed{55^\circ \text{ below the horizontal}}$$

**64.**  $d = 2.7 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta = 13^\circ$  from the table's length

$$\Delta x = d(\cos \theta) = (2.7 \text{ m})(\cos 13^\circ)$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{2.6 \text{ m along the table's length}}$$

$$\Delta y = d(\sin \theta) = (2.7 \text{ m})(\sin 13^\circ)$$

$$\Delta y = \boxed{0.61 \text{ m along the table's width}}$$

**65.**  $v = 1.20 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\theta = 14.0^\circ$  east of north

$$v_x = v(\sin \theta) = (1.20 \text{ m/s})(\sin 14.0^\circ)$$

$$v_x = \boxed{0.290 \text{ m/s, east}}$$

$$v_y = v(\cos \theta) = (1.20 \text{ m/s})(\cos 14.0^\circ)$$

$$v_y = \boxed{1.16 \text{ m/s, north}}$$

**66.**  $v = 55.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $\theta = 13.0^\circ$  above horizontal

$$v_y = v(\sin \theta) = (55.0 \text{ km/h})(\sin 13.0^\circ)$$

$$v_y = \boxed{12.4 \text{ km/h, upward}}$$

$$v_x = v(\cos \theta) = (55.0 \text{ km/h})(\cos 13.0^\circ)$$

$$v_x = \boxed{53.6 \text{ km/h, forward}}$$

**67.**  $d = 3.88 \text{ km}$   
 $\Delta x = 3.45 \text{ km}$   
 $h_1 = 0.8 \text{ km}$

$$d^2 = \Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2$$

$$\Delta y = \sqrt{d^2 - \Delta x^2} = \sqrt{(3.88 \text{ km})^2 - (3.45 \text{ km})^2} = \sqrt{15.1 \text{ km}^2 - 11.9 \text{ km}^2} = \sqrt{3.2 \text{ km}^2}$$

$$\Delta y = 1.8 \text{ km}$$

height of mountain =  $h = \Delta y + h_1 = 1.8 \text{ km} + 0.8 \text{ km}$

$$h = \boxed{2.6 \text{ km}}$$

**68.**  $d_1 = 850 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta_1 = 0.0^\circ$   
 $d_2 = 640 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta_2 = 36^\circ$

$$\Delta x_1 = d_1(\cos \theta_1) = (850 \text{ m})(\cos 0.0^\circ) = 850 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta y_1 = d_1(\sin \theta_1) = (850 \text{ m})(\sin 0.0^\circ) = 0 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta x_2 = d_2(\cos \theta_2) = (640 \text{ m})(\cos 36^\circ) = 520 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta y_2 = d_2(\sin \theta_2) = (640 \text{ m})(\sin 36^\circ) = 380 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta x_{tot} = \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2 = 850 \text{ m} + 520 \text{ m} = 1370 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta y_{tot} = \Delta y_1 + \Delta y_2 = 0 \text{ m} + 380 \text{ m} = 380 \text{ m}$$

$$d = \sqrt{(\Delta x_{tot})^2 + (\Delta y_{tot})^2} = \sqrt{(1370 \text{ m})^2 + (380 \text{ m})^2} = \sqrt{1.88 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2 + 1.4 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{2.02 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2} = 1420 \text{ m} = \boxed{1.42 \times 10^3 \text{ m}}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y_{tot}}{\Delta x_{tot}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{380 \text{ m}}{1370 \text{ m}} \right)$$

$$= \boxed{16^\circ \text{ to the side of the initial displacement}}$$

## Givens

69.  $d_1 = 46 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_1 = 15^\circ$  south of east  
 $= -15^\circ$   
 $d_2 = 22 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_2 = 13^\circ$  east of south  
 $= -77^\circ$   
 $d_3 = 14 \text{ km}$   
 $\theta_3 = 14^\circ$  west of south  
 $= -90.0^\circ - 14^\circ = -104^\circ$

## Solutions

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x_1 &= d_1(\cos \theta_1) = (46 \text{ km})[\cos(-15^\circ)] = 44 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_1 &= d_1(\sin \theta_1) = (46 \text{ km})[\sin(-15^\circ)] = -12 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_2 &= d_2(\cos \theta_2) = (22 \text{ km})[\cos(-77^\circ)] = 4.9 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_2 &= d_2(\sin \theta_2) = (22 \text{ km})[\sin(-77^\circ)] = -21 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_3 &= d_3(\cos \theta_3) = (14 \text{ km})[\cos(-104^\circ)] = -3.4 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_3 &= d_3(\sin \theta_3) = (14 \text{ km})[\sin(-104^\circ)] = -14 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_{tot} &= \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2 + \Delta x_3 = 44 \text{ km} + 4.9 \text{ km} + (-3.4 \text{ km}) = 46 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_{tot} &= \Delta y_1 + \Delta y_2 + \Delta y_3 = -12 \text{ km} + (-21 \text{ km}) + (-14 \text{ km}) = -47 \text{ km} \\ d &= \sqrt{(\Delta x_{tot})^2 + (\Delta y_{tot})^2} = \sqrt{(46 \text{ km})^2 + (-47 \text{ km})^2} = \sqrt{2.1 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2 + 2.2 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2} \\ &= \sqrt{4.3 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2} \\ d &= \boxed{66 \text{ km}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\Delta y_{tot}}{\Delta x_{tot}}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{-47 \text{ km}}{46 \text{ km}}\right) = -46^\circ \\ \theta &= \boxed{46^\circ \text{ south of east}}\end{aligned}$$

70.  $v_x = 9.37 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta x = 85.0 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta t &= \frac{\Delta x}{v_x} \\ \Delta y &= -\frac{1}{2}g\Delta t^2 \\ \Delta y &= -\frac{1}{2}g\left(\frac{\Delta x}{v_x}\right)^2 = -\frac{1}{2}(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)\left(\frac{85.0 \text{ m}}{9.37 \text{ m/s}}\right)^2 = -404 \text{ m} \\ &\boxed{\text{mountain's height} = 404 \text{ m}}\end{aligned}$$

71.  $\Delta y = -2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ m}$   
 $v_x = 1.50 \text{ m/s}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x &= v_x \Delta t \\ \Delta y &= -\frac{1}{2}g\Delta t^2 \\ \Delta t &= \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta y}{-g}} \\ \Delta x &= v_x \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta y}{-g}} = (1.50 \text{ m/s}) \sqrt{\frac{(2)(-2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ m})}{-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}} \\ \Delta x &= \boxed{10.7 \text{ m}}\end{aligned}$$

72.  $v_x = 1.50 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta y = -2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\begin{aligned}v_{yf}^2 &= -2g\Delta y + v_{yi}^2 \\ v_{yi} &= 0 \text{ m/s, so} \\ v_{yf} &= v_y = \sqrt{-2g\Delta y} = \sqrt{-(2)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(-2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ m})} \\ v_y &= 70.0 \text{ m/s} \\ v &= \sqrt{v_x^2 + v_y^2} = \sqrt{(1.50 \text{ m/s})^2 + (70.0 \text{ m/s})^2} = \sqrt{2.25 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 + 4.90 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2} \\ &= \sqrt{4.90 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2} \\ v &= \boxed{70.0 \text{ m/s}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{v_x}{v_y}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.50 \text{ m/s}}{70.0 \text{ m/s}}\right) \\ \theta &= \boxed{1.23^\circ \text{ from the vertical}}\end{aligned}$$

## Givens

**73.**  $\theta = -30.0^\circ$

$v_i = 2.0 \text{ m/s}$

$\Delta y = -45 \text{ m}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

$$\Delta y = v_i(\sin \theta)\Delta t - \frac{1}{2}g\Delta t^2$$

$$\left(\frac{g}{2}\right)\Delta t^2 - [v_i(\sin \theta)]\Delta t + \Delta y = 0$$

Solving for  $\Delta t$  using the quadratic equation,

$$\Delta t = \frac{v_i(\sin \theta) \pm \sqrt{[-v_i(\sin \theta)]^2 - 4\left(\frac{g}{2}\right)(\Delta y)}}{2\left(\frac{g}{2}\right)}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{(2.0 \text{ m/s})[\sin(-30.0^\circ)] \pm \sqrt{[(-2.0 \text{ m/s})[\sin(-30.0^\circ)]^2 - (2)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(-45 \text{ m})}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{-1.0 \text{ m/s} \pm \sqrt{1.0 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 + 8.8 \times 10^2 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} = \frac{-1.0 \text{ m/s} \pm \sqrt{8.8 \times 10^2 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{-1.0 \text{ m/s} \pm 3.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m/s}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$\Delta t$  must be positive, so the positive root must be chosen.

$$\Delta t = \frac{29 \text{ m/s}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{3.0 \text{ s}}$$

**74.**  $v_i = 10.0 \text{ m/s}$

$\theta = 37.0^\circ$

$\Delta t = 2.5 \text{ s}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta x = v_i(\cos \theta)\Delta t = (10.0 \text{ m/s})(\cos 37.0^\circ)(2.5 \text{ s})$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{2.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta y &= v_i(\sin \theta)\Delta t - \frac{1}{2}g\Delta t^2 = (10.0 \text{ m/s})(\sin 37.0^\circ)(2.5 \text{ s}) - \frac{1}{2}(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(2.5 \text{ s})^2 \\ &= 15 \text{ m} - 31 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta y = \boxed{-16 \text{ m}}$$

**75.**  $v_{aw} = 55.0 \text{ km/h}$ , north

$v_{we} = 40.0 \text{ km/h}$  at  $17.0^\circ$

north of west

$$\mathbf{v}_{ae} = \mathbf{v}_{aw} + \mathbf{v}_{we}$$

$$v_{x,ae} = v_{x,aw} + v_{x,we} = v_{we}(\cos \theta_{we})$$

$$v_{y,ae} = v_{y,aw} + v_{y,we} = v_{aw} + v_{we}(\sin \theta_{we})$$

$$\theta_{we} = 180.0^\circ - 17.0^\circ = 163.0^\circ$$

$$v_{x,ae} = (40.0 \text{ km/h})(\cos 163.0^\circ) = -38.3 \text{ km/h}$$

$$v_{y,ae} = 55.0 \text{ km/h} + (40.0 \text{ km/h})(\sin 163.0^\circ) = 55.0 \text{ km/h} + 11.7 \text{ km/h} = 66.7 \text{ km/h}$$

$$v_{ae} = \sqrt{v_{x,ae}^2 + v_{y,ae}^2} = \sqrt{(-38.3 \text{ km/h})^2 + (66.7 \text{ km/h})^2}$$

$$v_{ae} = \sqrt{1.47 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2 + 4.45 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2} = \sqrt{5.92 \times 10^3 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2}$$

$$v_{ae} = \boxed{76.9 \text{ km/h}}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{v_{y,ae}}{v_{x,ae}}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{66.7 \text{ km/h}}{-38.3 \text{ km/h}}\right) = -60.1^\circ$$

$$\theta = \boxed{60.1^\circ \text{ west of north}}$$

*Givens*

*Solutions*

- 76.**  $v_{ac} = 76.9$  km/h at  $29.9^\circ$   
west of north  
 $\Delta t = 15.0$  min

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x &= v_{ac}(\cos \theta_{ac})\Delta t \\ \Delta y &= v_{ac}(\sin \theta_{ac})\Delta t \\ \theta_{ac} &= 90.0^\circ + 29.9^\circ = 119.9^\circ \\ \Delta x &= (76.9 \text{ km/h})(\cos 119.9^\circ)(15.0 \text{ min})(1 \text{ h}/60 \text{ min}) = -9.58 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y &= (76.9 \text{ km/h})(\sin 119.9^\circ)(15.0 \text{ min})(1 \text{ h}/60 \text{ min}) = 16.7 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x &= \boxed{9.58 \text{ km, west}} \\ \Delta y &= \boxed{16.7 \text{ km, north}}\end{aligned}$$

- 77.**  $d_1 = 2.00 \times 10^2$  m  
 $\theta_1 = 0.0^\circ$   
 $d_2 = 3.00 \times 10^2$  m  
 $\theta_2 = 3.0^\circ$   
 $d_3 = 2.00 \times 10^2$  m  
 $\theta_3 = 8.8^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x_1 &= d_1(\cos \theta_1) = (2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\cos 0.0^\circ) = 2.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} \\ \Delta y_1 &= d_1(\sin \theta_1) = (2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\sin 0.0^\circ) = 0 \text{ m} \\ \Delta x_2 &= d_2(\cos \theta_2) = (3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\cos 3.0^\circ) = 3.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} \\ \Delta y_2 &= d_2(\sin \theta_2) = (3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\sin 3.0^\circ) = 16 \text{ m} \\ \Delta x_3 &= d_3(\cos \theta_3) = (2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\cos 8.8^\circ) = 2.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} \\ \Delta y_3 &= d_3(\sin \theta_3) = (2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\sin 8.8^\circ) = 31 \text{ m} \\ \Delta x_{tot} &= \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2 + \Delta x_3 = 2.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} + 3.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} + 2.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} = 7.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m} \\ \Delta y_{tot} &= \Delta y_1 + \Delta y_2 + \Delta y_3 = 0 \text{ m} + 16 \text{ m} + 31 \text{ m} = 47 \text{ m} \\ d &= \sqrt{(\Delta x_{tot})^2 + (\Delta y_{tot})^2} = \sqrt{(7.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m})^2 + (47 \text{ m})^2} = \sqrt{4.9 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^2 + 2.2 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2} \\ &= \sqrt{4.9 \times 10^5 \text{ m}^2} \\ d &= \boxed{7.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y_{tot}}{\Delta x_{tot}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{47 \text{ m}}{7.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m}} \right) \\ \theta &= \boxed{3.8^\circ \text{ above the horizontal}}\end{aligned}$$

- 78.**  $d_1 = 79$  km  
 $\theta_1 = 18^\circ$  north of west  
 $180.0^\circ - 18^\circ = 162^\circ$   
 $d_2 = 150$  km  
 $\theta_2 = 180.0^\circ$  due west  
 $d_3 = 470$  km  
 $\theta_3 = 90.0^\circ$  due north  
 $d_4 = 240$  km  
 $\theta_4 = 15^\circ$  east of north  
 $90.0^\circ - 15^\circ = 75^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta x_1 &= d_1(\cos \theta_1) = (790 \text{ km})(\cos 162^\circ) = -750 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_1 &= d_1(\sin \theta_1) = (790 \text{ km})(\sin 162^\circ) = 24 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_2 &= d_2(\cos \theta_2) = (150 \text{ km})(\cos 180.0^\circ) = -150 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_2 &= d_2(\sin \theta_2) = (150 \text{ km})(\sin 180.0^\circ) = 0 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_3 &= d_3(\cos \theta_3) = (470 \text{ km})(\cos 90.0^\circ) = 0 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_3 &= d_3(\sin \theta_3) = (470 \text{ km})(\sin 90.0^\circ) = 470 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_4 &= d_4(\cos \theta_4) = (240 \text{ km})(\cos 75^\circ) = 62 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_4 &= d_4(\sin \theta_4) = (240 \text{ km})(\sin 75^\circ) = 230 \text{ km} \\ \Delta x_{tot} &= \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2 + \Delta x_3 + \Delta x_4 = (-750 \text{ km}) + (-150 \text{ km}) + 0 \text{ km} + 62 \text{ km} = -840 \text{ km} \\ \Delta y_{tot} &= \Delta y_1 + \Delta y_2 + \Delta y_3 + \Delta y_4 = 240 \text{ km} + 0 \text{ km} + 470 \text{ km} + 230 \text{ km} = 940 \text{ km} \\ d &= \sqrt{(\Delta x_{tot})^2 + (\Delta y_{tot})^2} = \sqrt{(-840 \text{ km})^2 + (940 \text{ km})^2} = \sqrt{7.1 \times 10^5 \text{ km}^2 + 8.8 \times 10^5 \text{ km}^2} \\ &= \sqrt{15.9 \times 10^5 \text{ km}^2} \\ d &= \boxed{1260 \text{ km}} \\ \theta &= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta y_{tot}}{\Delta x_{tot}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{940 \text{ km}}{-840 \text{ km}} \right) = -48^\circ \\ \theta &= \boxed{48^\circ \text{ north of west}}\end{aligned}$$

## Givens

**79.**  $v_x = 85.3 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta y = -1.50 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

$$\Delta t = \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta y}{-g}} = \frac{\Delta x}{v_x}$$

$$\Delta x = v_x \sqrt{\frac{2\Delta y}{-g}} = (85.3 \text{ m/s}) \sqrt{\frac{(2)(-1.50 \text{ m})}{-9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}} = 47.2 \text{ m}$$

$$\boxed{\text{range of arrow} = 47.2 \text{ m}}$$

**80.**  $\Delta t = 0.50 \text{ s}$   
 $\Delta x = 1.5 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta = 33^\circ$

$$\Delta x = v_i(\cos \theta)\Delta t$$

$$v_i = \frac{\Delta x}{(\cos \theta)\Delta t} = \frac{1.5 \text{ m}}{(\cos 33^\circ)(0.50 \text{ s})} = \boxed{3.6 \text{ m/s}}$$

**81.**  $\Delta x_1 = 0.46 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta x_2 = 4.00 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta = 41.0^\circ$   
 $\Delta y = -0.35 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta x_{\text{tot}} = \Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta x}{v_i(\cos \theta)}$$

$$\Delta y = v_i(\sin \theta)\Delta t - \frac{1}{2}g\Delta t^2 = v_i(\sin \theta) \left[ \frac{\Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2}{v_i(\cos \theta)} \right] - \frac{1}{2}g \left[ \frac{\Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2}{v_i(\cos \theta)} \right]^2$$

$$\Delta y = (\Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2)(\tan \theta) - \frac{g(\Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2)^2}{2 v_i^2(\cos \theta)^2}$$

$$v_i = \sqrt{\frac{g(\Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2)^2}{2(\cos \theta)^2[(\Delta x_1 + \Delta x_2)(\tan \theta) - \Delta y]}}$$

$$v_i = \sqrt{\frac{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(0.46 \text{ m} + 4.00 \text{ m})^2}{(2)(\cos 41.0^\circ)^2 [(0.46 \text{ m} + 4.00 \text{ m})(\tan 41.0^\circ) - (-0.35 \text{ m})]}}$$

$$v_i = \sqrt{\frac{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(4.46 \text{ m})^2}{(2)(\cos 41.0^\circ)^2(3.88 \text{ m} + 0.35 \text{ m})}}$$

$$v_i = \sqrt{\frac{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(4.46 \text{ m})^2}{(2)(\cos 41.0^\circ)^2(4.23 \text{ m})}}$$

$$v_i = \boxed{6.36 \text{ m/s}}$$

**82.**  $v_{fc} = 87 \text{ km/h}$ , west  
 $v_{ce} = 145 \text{ km/h}$ , north  
 $\Delta t = 0.45 \text{ s}$

$$\mathbf{v_{fe}} = \mathbf{v_{fc}} + \mathbf{v_{ce}}$$

$$v_{x,fe} = v_{x,fc} + v_{x,ce} = v_{fc} = -87 \text{ km/h}$$

$$v_{y,fe} = v_{y,fc} + v_{y,ce} = v_{ce} = +145 \text{ km/h}$$

$$\Delta x = v_{x,fe} \Delta t = (-87 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})(0.45 \text{ s}) = -11 \text{ m}$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{11 \text{ m, west}}$$

$$\Delta y = v_{y,fe} \Delta t = (145 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})(0.45 \text{ s})$$

$$\Delta y = \boxed{18 \text{ m, north}}$$

## Givens

**83.**  $v_{bw} = 12.0 \text{ km/h}$ , south

$v_{we} = 4.0 \text{ km/h}$  at  $15.0^\circ$   
south of east

## Solutions

$$v_{be} = v_{bw} + v_{we}$$

$$v_{x, be} = v_{x, bw} + v_{x, we} = v_{we}(\cos \theta_{we})$$

$$v_{y, be} = v_{y, bw} + v_{y, we} = v_{bw} + v_{we}(\sin \theta_{we})$$

$$\theta_{we} = -15.0^\circ$$

$$v_{x, be} = (4.0 \text{ km/h})[\cos(-15.0^\circ)] = 3.9 \text{ km/h}$$

$$v_{y, be} = (-12.0 \text{ km/h}) + (4.0 \text{ km/h})[\sin(-15.0^\circ)] = (-12.0 \text{ km/h}) + (-1.0 \text{ km/h}) \\ = -13.0 \text{ km/h}$$

$$v_{be} = \sqrt{(v_{x, be})^2 + (v_{y, be})^2} = \sqrt{(3.9 \text{ km/h})^2 + (-13.0 \text{ km/h})^2}$$

$$v_{be} = \sqrt{15 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2 + 169 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2} = \sqrt{184 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2}$$

$$v_{be} = \boxed{13.6 \text{ km/h}}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{v_{y, be}}{v_{x, be}}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{-13.0 \text{ km/h}}{3.9 \text{ km/h}}\right) = -73^\circ$$

$$\theta = \boxed{73^\circ \text{ south of east}}$$

## Forces and the Laws of Motion

**84.**  $F_1 = 7.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$  north

$F_2 = 9.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$  at  $15.0^\circ$   
north of west

$\theta_1 = 90.0^\circ$

$\theta_2 = 180.0^\circ - 15.0^\circ = 165.0^\circ$

$$F_{x, net} = \Sigma F_x = F_1(\cos \theta_1) + F_2(\cos \theta_2)$$

$$F_{x, net} = (7.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N})(\cos 90.0^\circ) + (9.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N})(\cos 165.0^\circ)$$

$$F_{x, net} = -9.2 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{y, net} = \Sigma F_y = F_1(\sin \theta_1) + F_2(\sin \theta_2)$$

$$F_{y, net} = (7.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N})(\sin 90.0^\circ) + (9.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N})(\sin 165.0^\circ)$$

$$F_{y, net} = 7.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N} + 2.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N} = 10.0 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{F_{y, net}}{F_{x, net}}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{10.0 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{-9.2 \times 10^4}\right) = -47^\circ$$

$$\theta = \boxed{47^\circ \text{ north of west}}$$

**85.**  $F = 76 \text{ N}$

$\theta = 40.0^\circ$

$$F_x = F(\cos \theta) = (76 \text{ N})(\cos 40.0^\circ)$$

$$F_x = \boxed{58 \text{ N}}$$

**86.**  $F = 76 \text{ N}$

$\theta = 40.0^\circ$

$$F_y = F(\sin \theta) = (76 \text{ N})(\sin 40.0^\circ)$$

$$F_y = \boxed{49 \text{ N}}$$

**87.**  $F_1 = 6.0 \text{ N}$

$F_2 = 8.0 \text{ N}$

$$F_{max} = F_1 + F_2 = 6.0 \text{ N} + 8.0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{max} = \boxed{14.0 \text{ N}}$$

$$F_{min} = F_2 - F_1 = 8.0 \text{ N} - 6.0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{min} = \boxed{2.0 \text{ N}}$$

**88.**  $m = 214 \text{ kg}$

$F_{buoyant} = 790 \text{ N}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = F_{buoyant} - mg = 790 \text{ N} - (214 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$F_{net} = 790 \text{ N} - 2.10 \times 10^3 \text{ N} = -1310 \text{ N}$$

$$a_{net} = \frac{F_{net}}{m} = \frac{-1310 \text{ N}}{214 \text{ kg}} = \boxed{-6.12 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

## Givens

**89.**  $F_{net} = 2850 \text{ N}$   
 $v_f = 15 \text{ cm/s}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ cm/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 5.0 \text{ s}$

## Solutions

$$a_{net} = \frac{v_f - v_i}{\Delta t} = \frac{15 \text{ cm/s} - 0 \text{ cm/s}}{5.0 \text{ s}} = 3.0 \text{ cm/s}^2 = 3.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$F_{net} = m a_{net}$$

$$m = \frac{F_{net}}{a_{net}} = \frac{2850 \text{ N}}{3.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m/s}^2}$$

$$m = \boxed{9.5 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}}$$

**90.**  $m = 8.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $\Delta y = 20.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.50 \text{ s}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$\Delta y = v_i \Delta t + \frac{1}{2} a_{net} \Delta t^2$$

Because  $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$ ,  $a_{net} = \frac{2\Delta y}{\Delta t^2} = \frac{(2)(20.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})}{(0.50 \text{ s})^2} = 1.6 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = m a_{net} = (8.0 \text{ kg})(1.6 \text{ m/s}^2) = 13 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{net} = \boxed{13 \text{ N upward}}$$

**91.**  $m = 90.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 17.0^\circ$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = mg(\sin \theta) - F_k = 0$$

$$F_k = mg(\sin \theta) = (90.0 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 17.0^\circ) = 258 \text{ N}$$

$$F_k = \boxed{258 \text{ N up the slope}}$$

**92.**  $\theta = 5.0^\circ$

$$F_{net} = mg(\sin \theta) - F_k = 0$$

$$F_k = \mu_k F_n = \mu_k mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$\mu_k = \frac{mg(\sin \theta)}{mg(\cos \theta)} = \tan \theta = \tan 5.0^\circ$$

$$\mu_k = \boxed{0.087}$$

**93.**  $m = 2.00 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 36.0^\circ$   
 $a_g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_n = m a_g \cos \theta = (2.00 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 36.0^\circ) = \boxed{15.9 \text{ N}}$$

**94.**  $m = 1.8 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 15.0^\circ$   
 $F_{s,max} = 1.25 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{s,max} = \mu_s F_n = \mu_s mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{F_{s,max}}{mg(\cos \theta)} = \frac{1.25 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{(1.8 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 15.0^\circ)}$$

$$\mu_s = \boxed{0.73}$$

**95.**  $\mu_k = 0.20$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = m a_{net} = F_k$$

$$F_k = \mu_k F_n = \mu_k mg$$

$$a_{net} = \frac{\mu_k mg}{m} = \mu_k g = (0.20)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$a_{net} = \boxed{2.0 \text{ m/s}^2}$$



## Givens

## Solutions

- 96.**  $F_{\text{applied}} = 5.0 \text{ N}$  to the left  
 $m = 1.35 \text{ kg}$   
 $a_{\text{net}} = 0.76 \text{ m/s}^2$  to the left

$$F_{\text{net}} = m a_{\text{net}} = F_{\text{applied}} - F_k$$

$$F_k = F_{\text{applied}} - m a_{\text{net}}$$

$$F_k = 5.0 \text{ N} - (1.35 \text{ kg})(0.76 \text{ m/s}^2) = 5.0 \text{ N} - 1.0 \text{ N} = 4.0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_k = \boxed{4.0 \text{ N to the right}}$$

- 97.**  $F_1 = 15.0 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta = 55.0^\circ$

$$F_y = F(\sin \theta) = (15.0 \text{ N})(\sin 55.0^\circ)$$

$$F_y = \boxed{12.3 \text{ N}}$$

$$F_x = F(\cos \theta) = (15.0 \text{ N})(\cos 55.0^\circ)$$

$$F_x = \boxed{8.60 \text{ N}}$$

- 98.**  $F_1 = 6.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$  north  
 $F_2 = 7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$  east  
 $F_3 = 6.75 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$  at  $30.0^\circ$   
 south of east  
 $\theta_1 = 90.0^\circ$   
 $\theta_2 = 0.00^\circ$   
 $\theta_3 = -30.0^\circ$

$$F_{x,\text{net}} = \Sigma F_x = F_1(\cos \theta_1) + F_2(\cos \theta_2) + F_3(\cos \theta_3) = (6.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(\cos 90.0^\circ) + (7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(\cos 0.00^\circ) + (6.75 \times 10^2 \text{ N})[\cos(-30.0^\circ)]$$

$$F_{x,\text{net}} = 7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N} + 5.85 \times 10^2 \text{ N} = 13.35 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{y,\text{net}} = \Sigma F_y = F_1(\sin \theta_1) + F_2(\sin \theta_2) + F_3(\sin \theta_3) = (6.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(\sin 90.0^\circ) + (7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(\sin 0.00^\circ) + (6.75 \times 10^2 \text{ N})[\sin(-30.0^\circ)]$$

$$F_{y,\text{net}} = 6.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N} + (-3.38 \times 10^2 \text{ N}) = 2.62 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{F_{y,\text{net}}}{F_{x,\text{net}}}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2.62 \times 10^2 \text{ N}}{13.35 \times 10^2 \text{ N}}\right)$$

$$\theta = \boxed{11.1^\circ \text{ north of east}}$$

- 99.**  $F_{\text{net}} = -65.0 \text{ N}$   
 $m = 0.145 \text{ kg}$

$$a_{\text{net}} = \frac{F_{\text{net}}}{m} = \frac{-65.0 \text{ N}}{0.145 \text{ kg}} = \boxed{-448 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

- 100.**  $m = 2.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $\Delta y = 1.9 \text{ m}$   
 $\Delta t = 2.4 \text{ s}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$$\Delta y = v_i \Delta t + \frac{1}{2} a_{\text{net}} \Delta t^2$$

$$\text{Because } v_i = 0 \text{ m/s, } a_{\text{net}} = \frac{2\Delta y}{\Delta t^2} = \frac{(2)(1.9 \text{ m})}{(2.4 \text{ s})^2} = 0.66 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$F_{\text{net}} = m a_{\text{net}} = (2.0 \text{ kg})(0.66 \text{ m/s}^2) = 1.3 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{\text{net}} = \boxed{1.3 \text{ N upward}}$$

- 101.**  $\Delta t = 1.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 5.0 \text{ s}$   
 $F_{\text{downhill}} = 18.0 \text{ N}$   
 $F_{\text{uphill}} = 15.0 \text{ N}$

$$a_{\text{net}} = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = \frac{1.0 \text{ m/s}}{5.0 \text{ s}} = 0.20 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$F_{\text{net}} = m a_{\text{net}} = F_{\text{downhill}} - F_{\text{uphill}} = 18.0 \text{ N} - 15.0 \text{ N} = 3.0 \text{ N}$$

$$m = \frac{F_{\text{net}}}{a_{\text{net}}} = \frac{3.0 \text{ N}}{0.20 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{15 \text{ kg}}$$

- 102.**  $m_{\text{sled}} = 47 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_{\text{supplies}} = 33 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mu_k = 0.075$   
 $\theta = 15^\circ$

$$F_k = \mu_k F_n = \mu_k (m_{\text{sled}} + m_{\text{supplies}})g(\cos \theta) = (0.075)(47 \text{ kg} + 33 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 15^\circ)$$

$$F_k = (0.075)(8.0 \times 10^1 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 15^\circ) = \boxed{57 \text{ N}}$$

## Givens

**103.**  $a_{net} = 1.22 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\theta = 12.0^\circ$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

$$F_{net} = m a_{net} = mg(\sin \theta) - F_k$$

$$F_k = \mu_k F_n = \mu_k mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$m a_{net} + \mu_k mg(\cos \theta) = mg(\sin \theta)$$

$$\mu_k = \frac{g(\sin \theta) - a_{net}}{g(\cos \theta)} = \frac{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 12.0^\circ) - 1.22 \text{ m/s}^2}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 12.0^\circ)} = \frac{2.04 \text{ m/s}^2 - 1.22 \text{ m/s}^2}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 12.0^\circ)}$$

$$\mu_k = \frac{0.82 \text{ m/s}^2}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 12.0^\circ)} = \boxed{0.085}$$

**104.**  $F_{applied} = 1760 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta = 17.0^\circ$   
 $m = 266 \text{ kg}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta) - F_{s,max} = 0$$

$$F_{s,max} = \mu_s F_n = \mu_s mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$\mu_s mg(\cos \theta) = F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta)$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta)}{mg(\cos \theta)} = \frac{1760 - (266 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 17^\circ)}{(266 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 17^\circ)}$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{1760 - 760 \text{ N}}{(266 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 17^\circ)} = \frac{1.00 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}{(266 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 17^\circ)}$$

$$\mu_s = \boxed{0.40}$$

**105.**  $F_{downward} = 4.26 \times 10^7 \text{ N}$   
 $\mu_k = 0.25$

$$F_{net} = F_{downward} - F_k = 0$$

$$F_k = \mu_k F_n = F_{downward}$$

$$F_n = \frac{F_{downward}}{\mu_k} = \frac{4.26 \times 10^7 \text{ N}}{0.25} = \boxed{1.7 \times 10^8 \text{ N}}$$

**106.**  $F_n = 1.7 \times 10^8 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta = 10.0^\circ$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_n = mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$m = \frac{F_n}{g(\cos \theta)} = \frac{1.7 \times 10^8 \text{ N}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 10.0^\circ)} = \boxed{1.8 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}}$$

**107.**  $F_{applied} = 2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$   
 $m = 65.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 18.0^\circ$   
 $a_{net} = 0.44 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = m a_{net} = F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta) - F_k$$

$$F_k = F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta) - m a_{net}$$

$$F_k = 2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N} - (65.0 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 18.0^\circ) - (65.0 \text{ kg})(0.44 \text{ m/s}^2)$$

$$F_k = 2.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N} - 197 \text{ N} - 29 \text{ N} = 24 \text{ N} = \boxed{24 \text{ N downhill}}$$

**108.**  $\mathbf{F}_1 = 2280.0 \text{ N upward}$   
 $\mathbf{F}_2 = 2250.0 \text{ N downward}$   
 $\mathbf{F}_3 = 85.0 \text{ N west}$   
 $\mathbf{F}_4 = 12.0 \text{ N east}$

$$F_{y,net} = \Sigma F_y = F_1 + F_2 = 2280.0 \text{ N} + (-2250.0 \text{ N}) = 30.0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{x,net} = \Sigma F_x = F_3 + F_4 = -85.0 \text{ N} + 12.0 \text{ N} = -73.0 \text{ N}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{F_{y,net}}{F_{x,net}}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{30.0 \text{ N}}{-73.0 \text{ N}}\right) = -22.3^\circ$$

$$\theta = \boxed{22.3^\circ \text{ up from west}}$$

**109.**  $F_1 = 7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta_1 = 40.0^\circ$   
 $F_2 = 7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta_2 = -40.0^\circ$

$$F_{y,net} = F_g = F_1(\cos \theta_1) + F_2(\cos \theta_2)$$

$$F_{y,net} = (7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(\cos 40.0^\circ) + (7.50 \times 10^2 \text{ N})[\cos(-40.0^\circ)]$$

$$F_g = 575 \text{ N} + 575 \text{ N} = \boxed{1.150 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}$$

## Givens

**110.**  $F_{max} = 4.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$   
 $a_{net} = 3.5 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

$$F_{net} = m a_{net} = F_{max} - mg$$

$$m(a_{net} + g) = F_{max}$$

$$m = \frac{F_{max}}{a_{net} + g} = \frac{4.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{3.5 \text{ m/s}^2 + 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} = \frac{4.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{13.3 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{3.4 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}}$$

**111.**  $F_{s,max} = 2400 \text{ N}$   
 $\mu_s = 0.20$   
 $\theta = 30.0^\circ$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{s,max} = \mu_s F_n$$

$$F_n = \frac{F_{s,max}}{\mu_s} = \frac{2400 \text{ N}}{0.20} = 1.2 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$$

$$F_n = \boxed{1.2 \times 10^4 \text{ N perpendicular to and away from the incline}}$$

**112.**  $F_{s,max} = 2400 \text{ N}$   
 $\mu_s = 0.20$   
 $\theta = 30.0^\circ$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_n = mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$m = \frac{F_n}{g(\cos \theta)} = \frac{1.2 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 30.0^\circ)} = \boxed{1400 \text{ kg}}$$

**113.**  $m = 5.1 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 14^\circ$   
 $F_{applied} = 4.1 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_{net} = F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta) - F_{s,max} = 0$$

$$F_{s,max} = \mu_s F_n = \mu_s mg(\cos \theta)$$

$$\mu_s mg(\cos \theta) = F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta)$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{F_{applied} - mg(\sin \theta)}{mg(\cos \theta)} = \frac{4.1 \times 10^3 \text{ N} - (5.1 \times 10^2 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 14^\circ)}{(5.1 \times 10^2 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 14^\circ)}$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{4.1 \times 10^3 \text{ N} - 1.2 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}{(5.1 \times 10^2 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 14^\circ)} = \frac{2.9 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}{(5.1 \times 10^2 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 14^\circ)}$$

$$\mu_s = \boxed{0.60}$$

## Work and Energy

**114.**  $d = 3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m}$   
 $W = 2.13 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$   
 $\theta = 0^\circ$

$$F = \frac{W}{d(\cos \theta)} = \frac{2.13 \times 10^6 \text{ J}}{(3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m})(\cos 0^\circ)} = \boxed{7.10 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}$$

**115.**  $F = 715 \text{ N}$   
 $W = 2.72 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$   
 $\theta = 0^\circ$

$$d = \frac{W}{F(\cos \theta)} = \frac{2.72 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}{(715 \text{ N})(\cos 0^\circ)} = \boxed{38.0 \text{ m}}$$

**116.**  $v_i = 88.9 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.181 \text{ s}$   
 $d = 8.05 \text{ m}$   
 $m = 70.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 180^\circ$

$$W = Fd(\cos \theta)$$

$$F = ma$$

$$a = \frac{\Delta v}{\Delta t} = \frac{v_f - v_i}{\Delta t}$$

$$W = \frac{m(v_f - v_i)}{\Delta t} d(\cos \theta) = \frac{(70.0 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s} - 88.9 \text{ m/s})}{(0.181 \text{ s})}(8.05 \text{ m})(\cos 180^\circ)$$

$$W = \frac{(70.0 \text{ kg})(88.9 \text{ m/s})(8.05 \text{ m})}{(0.181 \text{ s})}$$

$$W = \boxed{2.77 \times 10^5 \text{ J}}$$

## Givens

**117.**  $v = 15.8 \text{ km/s}$   
 $m = 0.20 \text{ g}$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}(0.20 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(15.8 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE = \boxed{2.5 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$$

**118.**  $v = 35.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $m = 9.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}(9.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg})[(35.0 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2$$

$$KE = \boxed{4.25 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$$

**119.**  $KE = 1433 \text{ J}$   
 $m = 47.0 \text{ g}$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{2KE}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{(2)(1433 \text{ J})}{47.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg}}} = \boxed{247 \text{ m/s}}$$

**120.**  $v = 9.78 \text{ m/s}$   
 $KE = 6.08 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$

$$m = \frac{2KE}{v^2} = \frac{(2)(6.08 \times 10^4 \text{ J})}{(9.78 \text{ m/s})^2} = \boxed{1.27 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}}$$

**121.**  $m = 50.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_i = 47.00 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 5.00 \text{ m/s}$

$$W_{net} = \Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = \frac{1}{2}mv_f^2 - \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2$$

$$W_{net} = \frac{1}{2}m(v_f^2 - v_i^2) = \frac{1}{2}(50.0 \text{ kg})[(5.00 \text{ m/s})^2 - (47.00 \text{ m/s})^2]$$

$$W_{net} = \frac{1}{2}(50.0 \text{ kg})(25.0 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 - 2209 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2) = \frac{1}{2}(50.0 \text{ kg})(-2184 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2)$$

$$W_{net} = \boxed{-5.46 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$$

**122.**  $m = 1100 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_i = 48.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 59.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $d = 100 \text{ m}$

$$v_i = \left(\frac{48.0 \text{ km}}{\text{h}}\right)\left(\frac{1000 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right) = 13.3 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_f = \left(\frac{59.0 \text{ km}}{\text{h}}\right)\left(\frac{1000 \text{ m}}{1 \text{ km}}\right)\left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right) = 16.4 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\Delta KE = \frac{1}{2}m(v_f^2 - v_i^2) = \frac{1}{2}(1100 \text{ kg})[(16.4)^2 - (13.3)^2]$$

$$\Delta KE = (550 \text{ kg})(269 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 - 177 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2) = (550 \text{ kg})(92 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2) = 5.1 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$$

$$F = \frac{W}{d} = \frac{\Delta KE}{d} = \frac{5.1 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}{100 \text{ m}} = \boxed{5.1 \times 10^2 \text{ N}}$$

**123.**  $h = 5334 \text{ m}$   
 $m = 64.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$PE_g = mgh = (64.0 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(5334 \text{ m}) = \boxed{3.35 \times 10^6 \text{ J}}$$

**124.**  $k = 550 \text{ N/m}$   
 $x = -1.2 \text{ cm}$

$$PE_{elastic} = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 = \frac{1}{2}(550 \text{ N/m})(-1.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2 = \boxed{4.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}}$$

**125.**  $m = 0.500 \text{ g}$   
 $h = 0.250 \text{ km}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$PE_i = KE_f$$

$$mgh = KE_f$$

$$KE_f = (0.500 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(0.250 \times 10^3 \text{ m}) = \boxed{1.23 \text{ J}}$$

## Givens

**126.**  $m = 50.0 \text{ g}$   
 $v_i = 3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 89.0 \text{ m/s}$

## Solutions

$$ME_i + \Delta ME = ME_f$$

$$ME_i = KE_i = \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2$$

$$ME_f = KE_f = \frac{1}{2}mv_f^2$$

$$\Delta ME = ME_f - ME_i = \frac{1}{2}m(v_f^2 - v_i^2)$$

$$\Delta ME = \frac{1}{2}(50.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})[(89.0 \text{ m/s})^2 - (3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ m/s})^2]$$

$$\Delta ME = \frac{1}{2}(5.00 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg})(7.92 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 - 9.00 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2)$$

$$\Delta ME = \frac{1}{2}(5.00 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg})(-8.21 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2)$$

$$\Delta ME = \boxed{-2.05 \times 10^3 \text{ J}}$$

**127.**  $P = 380.3 \text{ kW}$   
 $W = 4.5 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{W}{P} = \frac{4.5 \times 10^6 \text{ J}}{380.3 \times 10^3 \text{ W}} = \boxed{12 \text{ s}}$$

**128.**  $P = 13.0 \text{ MW}$   
 $\Delta t = 15.0 \text{ min}$

$$W = P \Delta t = (13.0 \times 10^6 \text{ W})(15.0 \text{ min})(60 \text{ s/min}) = \boxed{1.17 \times 10^{10} \text{ J}}$$

**129.**  $F_{net} = 7.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N}$   
 $W_{net} = 4.35 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}$   
 $\theta = 0^\circ$

$$d = \frac{W_{net}}{F_{net} (\cos \theta)} = \frac{4.35 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}}{(7.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N})(\cos 0^\circ)} = \boxed{0.600 \text{ m}}$$

**130.**  $d = 76.2 \text{ m}$   
 $W_{net} = 1.31 \times 10^3 \text{ J}$   
 $\theta = 0^\circ$

$$F_{net} = \frac{W_{net}}{d(\cos \theta)} = \frac{1.31 \times 10^3 \text{ J}}{(76.2 \text{ m})(\cos 0^\circ)} = \boxed{17.2 \text{ N}}$$

**131.**  $d = 15.0 \text{ m}$   
 $F_{applied} = 35.0 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta_1 = 20.0^\circ$   
 $F_k = 24.0 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta_2 = 180^\circ$

$$W_{net} = F_{applied} d (\cos \theta_1) + F_k d (\cos \theta_2)$$

$$W_{net} = (35.0 \text{ N})(15.0 \text{ m})(\cos 20.0^\circ) + (24.0 \text{ N})(15.0 \text{ m})(\cos 180^\circ)$$

$$W_{net} = 493 \text{ J} + (-3.60 \times 10^2 \text{ J})$$

$$W_{net} = \boxed{133 \text{ J}}$$

**132.**  $m = 7.5 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}$   
 $v = 57 \text{ km/h}$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}(7.5 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})[(57 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1\text{h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2$$

$$KE = \boxed{9.4 \times 10^9 \text{ J}}$$

**133.**  $KE = 7.81 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$   
 $m = 55.0 \text{ kg}$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{2 KE}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{(2)(7.81 \times 10^4 \text{ J})}{55.0 \text{ kg}}} = \boxed{53.3 \text{ m/s}}$$

## Givens

**134.**  $v_i = 8.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $d = 45 \text{ m}$   
 $F_k = 0.12 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta = 180^\circ$

## Solutions

$$W_{net} = \Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = \frac{1}{2} m v_f^2 - \frac{1}{2} m v_i^2$$

$$W_{net} = F_{net} d (\cos \theta) = F_k d (\cos \theta)$$

$$\frac{1}{2} m (v_f^2 - v_i^2) = F_k d (\cos \theta)$$

$$m = \frac{2 F_k d (\cos \theta)}{v_f^2 - v_i^2} = \frac{(2)(0.12 \text{ N})(45 \text{ m})(\cos 180^\circ)}{(0 \text{ m/s})^2 - (8.0 \text{ m/s})^2} = \frac{-(2)(0.12 \text{ N})(45 \text{ m})}{-64 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2}$$

$$m = \boxed{0.17 \text{ kg}}$$

**135.**  $v_i = 2.40 \times 10^2 \text{ km/h}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $a_{net} = 30.8 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $m = 1.30 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}$   
 $\theta = 180^\circ$

$$W_{net} = \Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = \frac{1}{2} m v_f^2 - \frac{1}{2} m v_i^2$$

$$W_{net} = F_{net} d (\cos \theta) = m a_{net} d (\cos \theta)$$

$$m a_{net} d (\cos \theta) = \frac{1}{2} m (v_f^2 - v_i^2)$$

$$d = \frac{v_f^2 - v_i^2}{2 a_{net} (\cos \theta)} = \frac{[(0 \text{ km/h})^2 - (2.40 \times 10^2 \text{ km/h})^2] (10^3 \text{ m/km})^2 (1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})^2}{(2)(30.8 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 180^\circ)}$$

$$d = \frac{(-5.76 \times 10^4 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2)(10^3 \text{ m/km})^2 (1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})^2}{-(2)(30.8 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \boxed{72.2 \text{ m}}$$

**136.**  $h = 7.0 \text{ m}$   
 $PE_g = 6.6 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$PE_g = mgh$$

$$m = \frac{PE_g}{gh} = \frac{6.6 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(7.0 \text{ m})}$$

$$m = \boxed{9.6 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}}$$

**137.**  $k = 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N/m}$   
 $PE_{elastic} = 120 \text{ J}$

$$PE_{elastic} = \frac{1}{2} kx^2$$

$$x = \pm \sqrt{\frac{2 PE_{elastic}}{k}} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{(2)(120 \text{ J})}{1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ N/m}}}$$

Spring is compressed, so negative root is selected.

$$x = \boxed{-0.13 \text{ m} = -13 \text{ cm}}$$

**138.**  $m = 100.0 \text{ g}$   
 $x = 30.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $k = 1250 \text{ N/m}$

$$PE_{elastic} = KE$$

$$\frac{1}{2} kx^2 = \frac{1}{2} m v^2$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{kx^2}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{(1250 \text{ N/m})(30.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}{100.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg}}}$$

$$v = \boxed{33.5 \text{ m/s}}$$

**139.**  $h = 3.0 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$PE_i = KE_f$$

$$mgh = \frac{1}{2} m v_f^2$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{(2)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(3.0 \text{ m})}$$

$$v_f = \boxed{7.7 \text{ m/s}}$$

**140.**  $W = 1.4 \times 10^{13} \text{ J}$   
 $\Delta t = 8.5 \text{ min}$

$$P = \frac{W}{\Delta t} = \frac{1.4 \times 10^{13} \text{ J}}{(8.5 \text{ min})(60 \text{ s/min})} = \boxed{2.7 \times 10^{10} \text{ W} = 27 \text{ GW}}$$

## Givens

**141.**  $F = 334 \text{ N}$

$d = 50.0 \text{ m}$

$\theta = 0^\circ$

$P = 2100 \text{ W}$

## Solutions

$$W = Fd(\cos \theta)$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{W}{P} = \frac{Fd(\cos \theta)}{P} = \frac{(334 \text{ N})(50.0 \text{ m})(\cos 0^\circ)}{2100 \text{ W}} = \boxed{8.0 \text{ s}}$$

**142.**  $P = (4)(300.0 \text{ kW})$

$\Delta t = 25 \text{ s}$

$$W = P \Delta t = (4)(300.0 \times 10^3 \text{ W})(25 \text{ s}) = \boxed{3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ J}}$$

**143.**  $F_{\text{applied}} = 92 \text{ N}$

$m = 18 \text{ kg}$

$\mu_k = 0.35$

$d = 7.6 \text{ m}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$\theta = 0^\circ$

$KE_i = 0 \text{ J}$

$$W_{\text{net}} = \Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = KE_f$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = F_{\text{net}} d (\cos \theta)$$

$$F_{\text{net}} = F_{\text{applied}} - F_k = F_{\text{applied}} - \mu_k mg$$

$$KE_f = (F_{\text{applied}} - \mu_k mg) d (\cos \theta)$$

$$= [92 \text{ N} - (0.35)(18 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)](7.6 \text{ m})(\cos 0^\circ)$$

$$KE_f = (92 \text{ N} - 62 \text{ N})(7.6 \text{ m}) = (3.0 \times 10^1 \text{ N})(7.6 \text{ m})$$

$$KE_f = \boxed{230 \text{ J}}$$

**144.**  $x = 5.00 \text{ cm}$

$KE_{\text{car}} = 1.09 \times 10^{-4} \text{ J}$

Assuming all of the kinetic energy becomes stored elastic potential energy,

$$KE_{\text{car}} = PE_{\text{elastic}} = \frac{1}{2} kx^2$$

$$k = \frac{2 PE_{\text{elastic}}}{x^2} = \frac{(2)(1.09 \times 10^{-4} \text{ J})}{(5.00 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}$$

$$k = \boxed{8.72 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}}$$

**145.**  $m = 25.0 \text{ kg}$

$v = 12.5 \text{ m/s}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$PE_i = KE_f$$

$$mgh = \frac{1}{2} mv^2$$

$$h = \frac{v^2}{2g} = \frac{(12.5 \text{ m/s})^2}{(2)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \boxed{7.96 \text{ m}}$$

**146.**  $m = 5.0 \text{ kg}$

$\theta = 25.0^\circ$

$PE_g = 2.4 \times 10^2 \text{ J}$

$$PE_g = mgh = mgd(\sin \theta)$$

$$d = \frac{PE_g}{mg(\sin \theta)} = \frac{2.4 \times 10^2 \text{ J}}{(5.0 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 25.0^\circ)}$$

$$d = \boxed{12 \text{ m}}$$

**147.**  $m = 2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}$

$F_{\text{wind}} = 4.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$

$d = 0.90 \text{ km}$

$v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$\theta = 0^\circ$

$$W_{\text{net}} = \Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = \frac{1}{2} mv_f^2 - \frac{1}{2} mv_i^2$$

$$W_{\text{net}} = F_{\text{net}} d (\cos \theta) = F_{\text{wind}} d (\cos \theta)$$

$$\frac{1}{2} mv_f^2 - \frac{1}{2} mv_i^2 = F_{\text{wind}} d (\cos \theta)$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{\frac{2F_{\text{wind}} d (\cos \theta)}{m} + v_i^2} = \sqrt{\frac{(2)(4.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(0.90 \times 10^3 \text{ m})(\cos 0^\circ)}{2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}} + (0 \text{ m/s})^2}$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{\frac{(2)(4.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(9.0 \times 10^2 \text{ m})}{2.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}}}$$

$$v_f = \boxed{6.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m/s}}$$

## Givens

148.  $m = 50.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $k = 3.4 \times 10^4 \text{ N/m}$   
 $x = 0.65 \text{ m}$   
 $h_f = 1.00 \text{ m} - 0.65 \text{ m}$   
 $= 0.35 \text{ m}$

## Solutions

$$PE_{g,i} = PE_{\text{elastic},f} + PE_{g,f}$$

$$mgh_i = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 + mgh_f$$

$$h_i = h_f + \frac{kx^2}{2mg} = 0.35 \text{ m} + \frac{(3.4 \times 10^4 \text{ N/m})(0.65 \text{ m})^2}{(2)(50.0 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)} = 0.35 \text{ m} + 15 \text{ m}$$

$$h_i = \boxed{15 \text{ m}}$$

## Momentum and Collisions

149.  $\Delta x = 274 \text{ m}$  to the north  
 $\Delta t = 8.65 \text{ s}$   
 $m = 50.0 \text{ kg}$

$$\mathbf{v}_{\text{avg}} = \frac{\Delta \mathbf{x}}{\Delta t} = \frac{274 \text{ m}}{8.65 \text{ s}} = 31.7 \text{ m/s to the north}$$

$$\mathbf{p} = m\mathbf{v}$$

$$\mathbf{p}_{\text{avg}} = m\mathbf{v}_{\text{avg}} = (50.0 \text{ kg})(31.7 \text{ m/s}) = \boxed{1.58 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s to the north}}$$

150.  $m = 1.46 \times 10^5 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{p} = 9.73 \times 10^5 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}$  to the south

$$\mathbf{v} = \frac{\mathbf{p}}{m} = \frac{9.73 \times 10^5 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{1.46 \times 10^5 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v} = \boxed{6.66 \text{ m/s to the south}}$$

151.  $v = 255 \text{ km/s}$   
 $p = 8.62 \times 10^{36} \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}$

$$m = \frac{p}{v} = \frac{8.62 \times 10^{36} \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{255 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}} = \boxed{3.38 \times 10^{31} \text{ kg}}$$

152.  $m = 5.00 \text{ g}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_i = 255 \text{ m/s}$  to the right  
 $\mathbf{v}_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 1.45 \text{ s}$

$$\Delta \mathbf{p} = m\mathbf{v}_f - m\mathbf{v}_i = \mathbf{F}\Delta t$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{m\mathbf{v}_f - m\mathbf{v}_i}{\Delta t} = \frac{(5.00 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s}) - (5.00 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(255 \text{ m/s})}{1.45 \text{ s}} = -0.879 \text{ N}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \boxed{0.879 \text{ N to the left}}$$

153.  $m = 0.17 \text{ kg}$   
 $\Delta v = -9.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\mu_k = 0.050$

$$F\Delta t = \Delta p = m\Delta v$$

$$F = F_k = -mg\mu_k$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{m\Delta v}{-mg\mu_k} = \frac{\Delta v}{-g\mu_k} = \frac{-9.0 \text{ m/s}}{-(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(0.050)}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{18 \text{ s}}$$

154.  $\mathbf{v}_i = 382 \text{ km/h}$  to the right  
 $\mathbf{v}_f = 0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $m_c = 705 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_d = 65 \text{ kg}$   
 $\Delta t = 12.0 \text{ s}$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{\Delta \mathbf{p}}{\Delta t} = \frac{(m_c + m_d)\mathbf{v}_f - (m_c + m_d)\mathbf{v}_i}{\Delta t}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{[(705 \text{ kg} + 65 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ km/h}) - (705 \text{ kg} + 65 \text{ kg})(382 \text{ km/h})](10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})}{12.0 \text{ s}}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{-(7.70 \times 10^2 \text{ kg})(382 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})}{12.0 \text{ s}} = -6.81 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \boxed{6.81 \times 10^3 \text{ N to the left}}$$



## Givens

## Solutions

155.  $v_i = 382 \text{ km/h}$  to the right

$$v_f = 0 \text{ km/h}$$

$$\Delta t = 12.0 \text{ s}$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{1}{2}(v_i + v_f)\Delta t = \frac{1}{2}(382 \text{ km/h} + 0 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})(12.0 \text{ s})$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{637 \text{ m to the right}}$$

156.  $m_1 = 50.0 \text{ g}$

$$v_{1,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_{1,f} = 400.0 \text{ m/s forward}$$

$$m_2 = 3.00 \text{ kg}$$

$$v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

Because the initial velocities for both rifle and projectile are zero, the momentum conservation equation takes the following form:

$$m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f} = 0$$

$$v_{2,f} = \frac{-m_1 v_{1,f}}{m_2} = \frac{-(50.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(400.0 \text{ m/s})}{3.00 \text{ kg}} = -6.67 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_{2,f} = \boxed{6.67 \text{ m/s backward}}$$

157.  $v_{1,i} = 0 \text{ cm/s}$

$$v_{1,f} = 1.2 \text{ cm/s forward} \\ = +1.2 \text{ cm/s}$$

$$v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ cm/s}$$

$$v_{2,f} = 0.40 \text{ cm/s backward} \\ = -0.40 \text{ cm/s}$$

$$m_1 = 2.5 \text{ g}$$

$$m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f} = 0$$

$$m_2 = \frac{-m_1 v_{1,f}}{v_{2,f}} = \frac{-(2.5 \text{ g})(1.2 \text{ cm/s})}{-0.40 \text{ cm/s}}$$

$$m_2 = \boxed{7.5 \text{ g}}$$

158.  $m_s = 25.0 \text{ kg}$

$$m_c = 42.0 \text{ kg}$$

$$v_{1,i} = 3.50 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_f = 2.90 \text{ m/s}$$

$$m_1 = \text{mass of child and sled} = m_s + m_c = 25.0 \text{ kg} + 42.0 \text{ kg} = 67.0 \text{ kg}$$

$$m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i} = (m_1 + m_2) v_f$$

$$m_2 = \frac{m_1 v_{1,i} - m_1 v_f}{v_f - v_{2,i}} = \frac{(67.0 \text{ kg})(3.50 \text{ m/s}) - (67.0 \text{ kg})(2.90 \text{ m/s})}{2.90 \text{ m/s} - 0 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$m_2 = \frac{234 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} + 938 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{2.90 \text{ m/s}} = \frac{40 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{2.90 \text{ m/s}} = \boxed{14 \text{ kg}}$$

159.  $m_1 = 8500 \text{ kg}$

$$v_{1,i} = 4.5 \text{ m/s to the} \\ \text{right} = +4.5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$m_2 = 9800 \text{ kg}$$

$$v_{2,i} = 3.9 \text{ m/s to the left} \\ = -3.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_f = \frac{m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i}}{m_1 + m_2}$$

$$v_f = \frac{(8500 \text{ kg})(4.5 \text{ m/s}) + (9800 \text{ kg})(-3.9 \text{ m/s})}{8500 \text{ kg} + 9800 \text{ kg}} = \frac{3.8 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} - 3.8 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{1.83 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_f = \boxed{0.0 \text{ m/s}}$$

160.  $m_1 = 8500 \text{ kg}$

$$v_{1,i} = 4.5 \text{ m/s}$$

$$m_2 = 9800 \text{ kg}$$

$$v_{2,i} = -3.9 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$KE_i = \frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2}(8500 \text{ kg})(4.5 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2}(9800 \text{ kg})(-3.9 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_i = 8.6 \times 10^4 \text{ J} + 7.5 \times 10^4 \text{ J} = 16.1 \times 10^4 \text{ J} = 1.61 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$$

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2}(m_1 + m_2)v_f^2 = \frac{1}{2}(8500 \text{ kg} + 9800 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})^2 = 0 \text{ J}$$

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = 0 \text{ J} - 1.61 \times 10^5 \text{ J} = \boxed{-1.61 \times 10^5 \text{ J}}$$

## Givens

- 161.**  $m_1 = 55 \text{ g}$   
 $v_{1,i} = 1.5 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m_2 = 55 \text{ g}$   
 $v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$

## Solutions

$$v_f = \frac{m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i}}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{(55 \text{ g})(1.5 \text{ m/s}) + (55 \text{ g})(0 \text{ m/s})}{55 \text{ g} + 55 \text{ g}} = \frac{(55 \text{ g})(1.5 \text{ m/s})}{1.10 \times 10^2 \text{ g}}$$

$$v_f = 0.75 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\text{percent decrease of KE} = \frac{\Delta KE}{KE_i} \times 100 = \frac{KE_f - KE_i}{KE_i} \times 100 = \left( \frac{KE_f}{KE_i} - 1 \right) \times 100$$

$$KE_i = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} (55 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(1.5 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2} (55 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_i = 6.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J} + 0 \text{ J} = 6.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}$$

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2} (m_1 + m_2) v_f^2 = \frac{1}{2} (55 \text{ g} + 55 \text{ g})(10^{-3} \text{ kg/g})(0.75 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_f = 3.1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}$$

$$\text{percent decrease of KE} = \left[ \left( \frac{3.1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}}{6.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}} \right) - 1 \right] \times 100 = (0.50 - 1) \times 100 = (-0.50) \times 100$$

$$\text{percent decrease of KE} = \boxed{-5.0 \times 10^1 \text{ percent}}$$

- 162**  $m_1 = m_2 = 45 \text{ g}$   
 $v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{1,f} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{2,f} = 3.0 \text{ m/s}$

Momentum conservation

$$m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i} = m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f}$$

$$v_{1,i} = v_{1,f} + v_{2,f} - v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s} + 3.0 \text{ m/s} - 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \boxed{3.0 \text{ m/s}}$$

Conservation of kinetic energy (check)

$$\frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,f}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,f}^2$$

$$v_{1,i}^2 + v_{2,i}^2 = v_{1,f}^2 + v_{2,f}^2$$

$$(3.0 \text{ m/s})^2 + (0 \text{ m/s})^2 = (0 \text{ m/s})^2 + (3.0 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$9.0 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2 = 9.0 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}^2$$

- 163.**  $m = 5.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{p} = 8.22 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}$  to the west

$$\mathbf{v} = \frac{\mathbf{p}}{m} = \frac{8.22 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{5.00 \times 10^2 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v} = \boxed{16.4 \text{ m/s to the west}}$$

## Givens

- 164.**  $m_1 = 3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_2 = 2.5 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 4.0 \text{ km/h}$  to the north =  $+4.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,f} = 3.1 \text{ km/h}$  to the north =  $+3.1 \text{ km/h}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = 6.9 \text{ km/h}$  to the south =  $-6.9 \text{ km/h}$

## Solutions

Momentum conservation

$$m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,i} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i} = m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,f} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,f}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = \frac{m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,f} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,f} - m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i}}{m_1}$$

$$\frac{(3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})(3.1 \text{ km/h}) + (2.5 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})(-6.9 \text{ km/h}) - (2.5 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})(4.0 \text{ km/h})}{3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = \frac{9.3 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{km/h} - 1.7 \times 10^8 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{km/h} - 1.0 \times 10^8 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{km/h}}{3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = \frac{-1.8 \times 10^8 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{km/h}}{3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}} = -6.0 \text{ km/h}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = \boxed{6.0 \text{ km/h to the south}}$$

Conservation of kinetic energy (check)

$$\frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1,f}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2,f}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2}(3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})[(-6.0 \times 10^3 \text{ m/h})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2 + \frac{1}{2}(2.5 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})[(4.0 \times 10^3 \text{ m/h})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2 \\ &= \frac{1}{2}(3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})[(3.1 \times 10^3 \text{ m/h})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2 + \frac{1}{2}(2.7 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})[(-6.9 \times 10^3 \text{ m/h})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2 \\ & 4.2 \times 10^7 \text{ J} + 1.5 \times 10^7 \text{ J} = 1.1 \times 10^7 \text{ J} + 4.6 \times 10^7 \text{ J} \\ & 5.7 \times 10^7 \text{ J} = 5.7 \times 10^7 \text{ J} \end{aligned}$$

- 165.**  $m = 7.10 \times 10^5 \text{ kg}$   
 $v = 270 \text{ km/h}$

$$p = mv = (7.10 \times 10^5 \text{ kg})(270 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})$$

$$p = \boxed{5.33 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}$$

- 166.**  $v = 50.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $p = 0.278 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}$

$$m = \frac{p}{v} = \frac{0.278 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{(50.0 \text{ km/h})(10^3 \text{ m/km})(1 \text{ h}/3600 \text{ s})}$$

$$m = \boxed{2.00 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg} = 20.0 \text{ g}}$$

- 167.**  $F = 75 \text{ N}$   
 $m = 55 \text{ kg}$   
 $\Delta t = 7.5 \text{ s}$   
 $v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$$\Delta p = mv_f - mv_i = F\Delta t$$

$$v_f = \frac{F\Delta t + mv_i}{m} = \frac{(75 \text{ N})(7.5 \text{ s}) + (55 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{55 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_f = \boxed{1.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m/s}}$$

- 168.**  $m = 60.0 \text{ g}$   
 $F = -1.5 \text{ N}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.25 \text{ s}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$$\Delta p = mv_f - mv_i = F\Delta t$$

$$v_i = \frac{mv_f - F\Delta t}{m} = \frac{(60.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s}) - (-1.5 \text{ N})(0.25 \text{ s})}{60.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg}} = \frac{(1.5 \text{ N})(0.25 \text{ s})}{60.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_i = \boxed{6.2 \text{ m/s}}$$

- 169.**  $m = 1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_f = 9.7 \text{ m/s}$  to the east  
 $\mathbf{v}_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta t = 19 \text{ s}$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{\Delta \mathbf{p}}{\Delta t} = \frac{m\mathbf{v}_f - m\mathbf{v}_i}{\Delta t}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{(1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(9.7 \text{ m/s}) - (1.1 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{19 \text{ s}} = 560 \text{ N}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \boxed{560 \text{ N to the east}}$$

## Givens

**170.**  $m = 12.0 \text{ kg}$

$$F_{\text{applied}} = 15.0 \text{ N}$$

$$\theta = 20.0^\circ$$

$$F_{\text{friction}} = 11.0 \text{ N}$$

$$v_i = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_f = 4.50 \text{ m/s}$$

## Solutions

$$F = F_{\text{applied}}(\cos \theta) - F_{\text{friction}}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta p}{F} = \frac{mv_f - mv_i}{F_{\text{applied}}(\cos \theta) - F_{\text{friction}}} = \frac{(12.0 \text{ kg})(4.50 \text{ m/s}) - (12.0 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{(15.0 \text{ N})(\cos 20.0^\circ) - 11.0 \text{ N}}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{54.0 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} - 0 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{14.1 \text{ N} - 11.0 \text{ N}} = \frac{54.0 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{3.1 \text{ N}}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{17 \text{ s}}$$

**171.**  $v_i = 7.82 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}$

$$v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$m = 42 \text{ g}$$

$$\Delta t = 1.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s}$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \frac{\Delta \mathbf{p}}{\Delta t} = \frac{mv_f - mv_i}{\Delta t}$$

$$F = \frac{(42 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s}) - (42 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(7.82 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s})}{1.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s}}$$

$$F = \frac{-(42 \times 10^{-3} \text{ kg})(7.82 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s})}{1.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s}}$$

$$F = \boxed{-3.3 \times 10^8 \text{ N}}$$

**172.**  $m = 455 \text{ kg}$

$$\Delta t = 12.2 \text{ s}$$

$$\mu_k = 0.071$$

$$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\Delta \mathbf{p} = \mathbf{F}\Delta t$$

$$\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{F}_k = -mg\mu_k$$

$$\Delta \mathbf{p} = -mg\mu_k\Delta t = -(455 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(0.071)(12.2 \text{ s}) = -3.9 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}$$

$$\Delta \mathbf{p} = \boxed{3.9 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s opposite the polar bear's motion}}$$

**173.**  $m = 455 \text{ kg}$

$$\Delta t = 12.2 \text{ s}$$

$$\mu_k = 0.071$$

$$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$$

$$v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_i = \frac{mv_f - \Delta p}{m} = \frac{(455 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s}) - (-3.9 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s})}{455 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_i = \frac{3.9 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{455 \text{ kg}} = 8.6 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\Delta x = \frac{1}{2}(v_i + v_f)\Delta t = \frac{1}{2}(8.6 \text{ m/s} + 0 \text{ m/s})(12.2 \text{ s})$$

$$\Delta x = \boxed{52 \text{ m}}$$

## Givens

**174.**  $m = 2.30 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_i = 22.2 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $F = -1.26 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$

## Solutions

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta p}{F} = \frac{mv_f - mv_i}{F}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{(2.30 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s}) - (2.30 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(22.2 \text{ m/s})}{-1.26 \times 10^4 \text{ N}} = \frac{-5.11 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{-1.26 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{4.06 \text{ s}}$$

**175.**  $v_{1,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{2,i} = 5.4 \text{ m/s}$  to the north  
 $v_{1,f} = 1.5 \text{ m/s}$  to the north  
 $v_{2,f} = 1.5 \text{ m/s}$  to the north  
 $m_1 = 63 \text{ kg}$

$$m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i} = m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f}$$

$$m_2 = \frac{m_1 v_{1,f} - m_1 v_{1,i}}{v_{2,i} - v_{2,f}} = \frac{(63 \text{ kg})(1.5 \text{ m/s}) - (63 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{5.4 \text{ m/s} - 1.5 \text{ m/s}} = \frac{(63 \text{ kg})(1.5 \text{ m/s})}{3.9 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$m_2 = \boxed{24 \text{ kg}}$$

**176.**  $m_1 = 1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_2 = 8.4 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{1,f} = v_{2,f} = 1.3 \text{ m/s}$

$$m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i} = m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \frac{m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f} - m_2 v_{2,i}}{m_1}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \frac{(1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ kg})(1.3 \text{ m/s}) + (8.4 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(1.3 \text{ m/s}) - (8.4 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \frac{1.8 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} + 1.1 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}} = \frac{2.9 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{1.36 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \boxed{2.1 \text{ m/s}}$$

**177.**  $m_i = 1292 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_i = 88.0 \text{ km/h}$  to the east  
 $m_f = 1255 \text{ kg}$

$$m_i v_i = m_f v_f$$

$$v_f = \frac{m_i v_i}{m_f} = \frac{(1292 \text{ kg})(88.0 \text{ km/h})}{1255 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_f = \boxed{90.6 \text{ km/h to the east}}$$

**178.**  $m_1 = 68 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_2 = 68 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{1,f} = 0.85 \text{ m/s}$  to the west  
 $= -0.85 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{2,f} = 0.85 \text{ m/s}$  to the west  
 $= -0.85 \text{ m/s}$

$$m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i} = m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \frac{m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f} - m_2 v_{2,i}}{m_1} = \frac{(68 \text{ kg})(-0.85 \text{ m/s}) + (68 \text{ kg})(-0.85 \text{ m/s}) - (68 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{68 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_{1,i} = -0.85 \text{ m/s} + (-0.85 \text{ m/s}) = -1.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$v_{1,i} = \boxed{1.7 \text{ m/s to the west}}$$

## Givens

- 179.**  $m_1 = 1400 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 45 \text{ km/h}$  to the north  
 $m_2 = 2500 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 33 \text{ km/h}$  to the east

## Solutions

$$\mathbf{v}_f = \frac{m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,i} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i}}{m_1 + m_2}$$

The component of  $\mathbf{v}_f$  in the  $x$ -direction is given by

$$v_{f,x} = \frac{m_2 v_{2,i}}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{(2500 \text{ kg})(33 \text{ km/h})}{1400 \text{ kg} + 2500 \text{ kg}} = \frac{(2500 \text{ kg})(33 \text{ km/h})}{3900 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_{f,x} = 21 \text{ km/h}$$

The component of  $\mathbf{v}_f$  in the  $y$ -direction is given by

$$v_{f,y} = \frac{m_1 v_{1,i}}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{(1400 \text{ kg})(45 \text{ km/h})}{1400 \text{ kg} + 2500 \text{ kg}} = \frac{(1400 \text{ kg})(45 \text{ km/h})}{3900 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_{f,y} = 16 \text{ km/h}$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{v_{f,x}^2 + v_{f,y}^2} = \sqrt{(21 \text{ km/h})^2 + (16 \text{ km/h})^2}$$

$$v_f = \sqrt{440 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2 + 260 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2} = \sqrt{7.0 \times 10^2 \text{ km}^2/\text{h}^2}$$

$$v_f = 26 \text{ km/h}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{v_{f,y}}{v_{f,x}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{16 \text{ km/h}}{21 \text{ km/h}} \right) = 37^\circ$$

$$\mathbf{v}_f = \boxed{26 \text{ km/h at } 37^\circ \text{ north of east}}$$

- 180.**  $m_1 = 4.5 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_{1,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m_2 = 1.3 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_f = 0.83 \text{ m/s}$

$$v_{2,i} = \frac{(m_1 + m_2)v_f - m_1 v_{1,i}}{m_2} = \frac{(4.5 \text{ kg} + 1.3 \text{ kg})(0.83 \text{ m/s}) - (4.5 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{1.3 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_{2,i} = \frac{(5.8 \text{ kg})(0.83 \text{ m/s})}{1.3 \text{ kg}} = 3.7 \text{ m/s}$$

$$KE_i = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} (4.5 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2} (1.3 \text{ kg})(3.7 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_i = 0 \text{ J} + 8.9 \text{ J} = 8.9 \text{ J}$$

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2} (m_1 + m_2) v_f^2 = \frac{1}{2} (4.5 \text{ kg} + 1.3 \text{ kg})(0.83 \text{ m/s})^2 = \frac{1}{2} (5.8 \text{ kg})(0.83 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_f = 2.0 \text{ J}$$

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = 2.0 \text{ J} - 8.9 \text{ J} = \boxed{-6.9 \text{ J}}$$

- 181.**  $m_1 = 0.650 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 15.0 \text{ m/s}$  to the right  
 $= +15.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m_2 = 0.950 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 13.5 \text{ m/s}$  to the left  
 $= -13.5 \text{ m/s}$

$$\mathbf{v}_f = \frac{m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,i} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i}}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{(0.650 \text{ kg})(15.0 \text{ m/s}) + (0.950 \text{ kg})(-13.5 \text{ m/s})}{0.650 \text{ kg} + 0.950 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_f = \frac{9.75 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} - 12.8 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{1.600 \text{ kg}} = \frac{-3.0 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{1.600 \text{ kg}} = -1.91 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_f = 1.91 \text{ m/s}$$
 to the left

$$KE_i = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} (0.650 \text{ kg})(15.0 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2} (0.950 \text{ kg})(-13.5 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_i = 73.1 \text{ J} + 86.6 \text{ J} = 159.7 \text{ J}$$

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2} (m_1 + m_2) v_f^2 = \frac{1}{2} (0.650 \text{ kg} + 0.950 \text{ kg})(1.91 \text{ m/s})^2 = \frac{1}{2} (1.600 \text{ kg})(1.91 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_f = 2.92 \text{ J}$$

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = 2.92 \text{ J} - 159.7 \text{ J} = \boxed{-1.57 \times 10^2 \text{ J}}$$

## Givens

- 182.**  $m_1 = 10.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_2 = 2.5 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_{1,i} = 6.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_{2,i} = -3.0 \text{ m/s}$

## Solutions

$$v_f = \frac{m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i}}{m_1 + m_2} = \frac{(10.0 \text{ kg})(6.0 \text{ m/s}) + (2.5 \text{ kg})(-3.0 \text{ m/s})}{10.0 \text{ kg} + 2.5 \text{ kg}}$$

$$v_f = \frac{6.0 \times 10^1 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} - 7.5 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{12.5 \text{ kg}} = \frac{52 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{12.5 \text{ kg}} = \boxed{4.2 \text{ m/s}}$$

- 183.**  $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 6.00 \text{ m/s to the right}$   
 $= +6.00 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,f} = 4.90 \text{ m/s to the left}$   
 $= -4.90 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = 1.09 \text{ m/s to the right}$   
 $= +1.09 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m_2 = 1.25 \text{ kg}$

Momentum conservation

$$m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,i} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i} = m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,f} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,f}$$

$$m_1 = \frac{m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,f} - m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i}}{\mathbf{v}_{1,i} - \mathbf{v}_{1,f}} = \frac{(1.25 \text{ kg})(1.09 \text{ m/s}) - (1.25 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})}{6.00 \text{ m/s} - (-4.90 \text{ m/s})} = \frac{1.36 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{10.90 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$m_1 = \boxed{0.125 \text{ kg}}$$

Conservation of kinetic energy (check)

$$\frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1,f}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2,f}^2$$

$$\frac{1}{2}(0.125 \text{ kg})(6.00 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1.25 \text{ kg})(0 \text{ m/s})^2 = \frac{1}{2}(0.125 \text{ kg})(-4.90 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2}(1.25 \text{ kg})(1.09 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$2.25 \text{ J} + 0 \text{ J} = 1.50 \text{ J} + 0.74 \text{ J}$$

$$2.25 \text{ J} = 2.24 \text{ J}$$

The slight difference arises from rounding.

- 184.**  $m_1 = 2150 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 10.0 \text{ m/s to the east}$   
 $m_2 = 3250 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_f = 5.22 \text{ m/s to the east}$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = \frac{(m_1 + m_2)\mathbf{v}_f - m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,i}}{m_2}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = \frac{(2150 \text{ kg} + 3250 \text{ kg})(5.22 \text{ m/s}) - (2150 \text{ kg})(10.0 \text{ m/s})}{3250 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = \frac{(5.40 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(5.22 \text{ m/s}) - (2150 \text{ kg})(10.0 \text{ m/s})}{3250 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = \frac{2.82 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} - 2.15 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{3250 \text{ kg}} = \frac{6700 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{3250 \text{ kg}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = \boxed{2.1 \text{ m/s to the east}}$$

- 185.**  $m_1 = 2150 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 10.0 \text{ m/s to the east}$   
 $m_2 = 3250 \text{ kg}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_f = 5.22 \text{ m/s to the east}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 2.1 \text{ m/s to the east}$

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i$$

$$KE_i = \frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2}(2150 \text{ kg})(10.0 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2}(3250 \text{ kg})(2.1 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_i = 1.08 \times 10^5 \text{ J} + 7.2 \times 10^3 \text{ J} = 1.15 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$$

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2}(m_1 + m_2)v_f^2 = \frac{1}{2}(2150 \text{ kg} + 3250 \text{ kg})(5.22 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2}(5.40 \times 10^3 \text{ kg})(5.22 \text{ m/s})^2 = 7.36 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$$

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = 7.36 \times 10^4 \text{ J} - 1.15 \times 10^5 \text{ J} = -4.1 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$$

The kinetic energy decreases by  $\boxed{4.1 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$ .

## Givens

- 186.**  $m_1 = 15.0 \text{ g}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 20.0 \text{ cm/s}$  to the right =  $+20.0 \text{ cm/s}$   
 $m_2 = 20.0 \text{ g}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 30.0 \text{ cm/s}$  to the left =  $-30.0 \text{ cm/s}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{1,f} = 37.1 \text{ cm/s}$  to the left =  $-37.1 \text{ cm/s}$

## Solutions

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = \frac{m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,i} + m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i} - m_1 \mathbf{v}_{1,f}}{m_2}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = \frac{(15.0 \text{ g})(20.0 \text{ cm/s}) + (20.0 \text{ g})(-30.0 \text{ cm/s}) - (15.0 \text{ g})(-37.1 \text{ cm/s})}{20.0 \text{ g}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm/s} - 6.00 \times 10^2 \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm/s} + 5.56 \times 10^2 \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm/s}}{20.0 \text{ g}}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = \frac{256 \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm/s}}{20.0 \text{ g}} = \boxed{12.8 \text{ cm/s to the right}}$$

- 187.**  $\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 5.0 \text{ m/s}$  to the right =  $+5.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_{2,i} = 7.00 \text{ m/s}$  to the left =  $-7.00 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\mathbf{v}_f = 6.25 \text{ m/s}$  to the left =  $-6.25 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m_2 = 150.0 \text{ kg}$

$$m_1 = \frac{m_2 \mathbf{v}_{2,i} - m_2 \mathbf{v}_f}{\mathbf{v}_f - \mathbf{v}_{1,i}} = \frac{(150.0 \text{ kg})(-7.00 \text{ m/s}) - (150.0 \text{ kg})(-6.25 \text{ m/s})}{-6.25 \text{ m/s} - 5.0 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$m_1 = \frac{-1050 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} + 938 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{-11.2 \text{ m/s}} = \frac{-110 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{-11.2 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$m_1 = \boxed{9.8 \text{ kg}}$$

- 188.**  $m_1 = 6.5 \times 10^{12} \text{ kg}$   
 $v_1 = 420 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m_2 = 1.50 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg}$   
 $v_2 = 250 \text{ m/s}$

Conservation of Momentum gives:

$$m_1 v_{1i} + m_2 v_{2i} = (m_1 + m_2) v_f$$

$$v_f = \frac{m_1 v_{1i} + m_2 v_{2i}}{m_1 + m_2}$$

The change in Kinetic Energy is:

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = \frac{1}{2}(m_1 + m_2)v_f^2 - \left( \frac{1}{2}m_1 v_{1i}^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2 v_{2i}^2 \right)$$

$$2\Delta KE = (m_1 + m_2) \left( \frac{m_1 v_{1i} + m_2 v_{2i}}{m_1 + m_2} \right)^2 - (m_1 v_{1i}^2 + m_2 v_{2i}^2)$$

$$(m_1 + m_2)2\Delta KE = m_1^2 v_{1i}^2 + 2m_1 m_2 v_{1i} v_{2i} + m_2^2 v_{2i}^2 - (m_1 + m_2)m_1 v_{1i}^2 + (m_1 + m_2)m_2 v_{2i}^2$$

$$2(m_1 + m_2)\Delta KE = 2m_1 m_2 v_{1i} v_{2i} - m_1 m_2 v_{1i}^2 - m_1 m_2 v_{2i}^2$$

$$2(m_1 + m_2)\Delta KE = -m_1 m_2 (v_{1i}^2 - 2v_{1i} v_{2i} + v_{2i}^2) = -m_1 m_2 (v_{1i} - v_{2i})^2$$

$$\Delta KE = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{m_1 m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \right) (v_{1i} - v_{2i})^2$$

$$\Delta KE = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(6.5 \times 10^{12} \text{ kg})(1.50 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg})}{6.5 \times 10^{12} \text{ kg} + 1.50 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg}} \right) (420 \text{ m/s} - 250 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$\Delta KE = -\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{(6.5 \times 10^{12} \text{ kg})(1.50 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg})}{2.15 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg}} \right) (170 \text{ m/s})^2 = -6.6 \times 10^{16} \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{s}^2$$

$$\Delta KE = \boxed{-6.6 \times 10^{16} \text{ J}}$$



## Givens

**189.**  $m_1 = 7.00 \text{ kg}$

$\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 2.00 \text{ m/s}$  to the east  
(at  $0^\circ$ )

$m_2 = 7.00 \text{ kg}$

$\mathbf{v}_{1,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$\mathbf{v}_{1,f} = 1.73 \text{ m/s}$  at  $30.0^\circ$   
north of east

## Solutions

Momentum conservation

In the  $x$ -direction:

$$m_1 v_{1,i} (\cos \theta_{1,i}) + m_2 v_{2,i} (\cos \theta_{2,i}) = m_1 v_{1,f} (\cos \theta_{1,f}) + m_2 v_{2,f} (\cos \theta_{2,f})$$

$$v_{2,f} (\cos \theta_{2,f}) = v_{1,i} (\cos \theta_{1,i}) + v_{2,i} (\cos \theta_{2,i}) - v_{1,f} (\cos \theta_{1,f})$$

$$v_{2,f} (\cos \theta_{2,f}) = (2.00 \text{ m/s}) (\cos 0^\circ) + 0 \text{ m/s} - (1.73 \text{ m/s}) (\cos 30.0^\circ)$$

$$v_{2,f} = 2.00 \text{ m/s} - 1.50 \text{ m/s} = 0.50 \text{ m/s}$$

In the  $y$ -direction:

$$m_1 v_{1,i} (\sin \theta_{1,i}) + m_2 v_{2,i} (\sin \theta_{2,i}) = m_1 v_{1,f} (\sin \theta_{1,f}) + m_2 v_{2,f} (\sin \theta_{2,f})$$

$$v_{2,f} (\sin \theta_{2,f}) = v_{1,i} (\sin \theta_{1,i}) + v_{2,i} (\sin \theta_{2,i}) - v_{1,f} (\sin \theta_{1,f})$$

$$v_{2,f} (\sin \theta_{2,f}) = (2.00 \text{ m/s}) (\sin 0^\circ) + 0 \text{ m/s} - (1.73 \text{ m/s}) (\sin 30.0^\circ) = -0.865 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{v_{2,f} (\sin \theta_{2,f})}{v_{2,f} (\cos \theta_{2,f})} = \frac{-0.865 \text{ m/s}}{0.50 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$\tan \theta_{2,f} = -1.7$$

$$\theta_{2,f} = \tan^{-1}(-1.7) = (-6.0 \times 10^1)^\circ$$

$$v_{2,f} = \frac{0.50 \text{ m/s}}{\cos(-6.0 \times 10^1)^\circ} = 1.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\mathbf{v}_{2,f} = \boxed{1.0 \text{ m/s at } (6.0 \times 10^1)^\circ \text{ south of east}}$$

Conservation of kinetic energy (check)

$$\frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,f}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,f}^2$$

$$\frac{1}{2} (7.00 \text{ kg}) (2.00 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2} (7.00 \text{ kg}) (0 \text{ m/s})^2 = \frac{1}{2} (7.00 \text{ kg}) (1.73 \text{ m/s})^2 + \frac{1}{2} (7.00 \text{ kg}) (1.0 \text{ m/s})^2$$

$$14.0 \text{ J} + 0 \text{ J} = 10.5 \text{ J} + 3.5 \text{ J}$$

$$14.0 \text{ J} = 14.0 \text{ J}$$

**190.**  $m_1 = 2.0 \text{ kg}$

$v_{1,i} = 8.0 \text{ m/s}$

$v_{2,i} = 0 \text{ m/s}$

$v_{1,f} = 2.0 \text{ m/s}$

$$m_1 v_{1,i} + m_2 v_{2,i} = m_1 v_{1,f} + m_2 v_{2,f}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,f}^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 v_{2,f}^2$$

$$m_2 = \frac{m_1 v_{1,f} - m_1 v_{1,i}}{v_{2,i} - v_{2,f}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,i}^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{m_1 v_{1,f} - m_1 v_{1,i}}{v_{2,i} - v_{2,f}} \right]^2 v_{2,i}^2 = \frac{1}{2} m_1 v_{1,f}^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{m_1 v_{1,f} - m_1 v_{1,i}}{v_{2,i} - v_{2,f}} \right]^2 v_{2,f}^2$$

$$v_{1,i}^2 (v_{2,i} - v_{2,f}) + (v_{1,f} - v_{1,i}) v_{2,i}^2 = v_{1,f}^2 (v_{2,i} - v_{2,f}) + (v_{1,f} - v_{1,i}) v_{2,f}^2$$

$$(v_{1,i}^2 v_{2,i} + v_{1,f} v_{2,i}^2 - v_{1,i} v_{2,i}^2 - v_{1,f}^2 v_{2,i} + v_{2,f} (v_{1,f}^2 - v_{1,i}^2)) = v_{2,f}^2 (v_{1,f} - v_{1,i})$$

Because  $v_{2,i} = 0$ , the above equation simplifies to

$$v_{1,f}^2 - v_{1,i}^2 = v_{2,f} (v_{1,f} - v_{1,i})$$

$$v_{2,f} = v_{1,f} + v_{1,i} = 2.0 \text{ m/s} + 8.0 \text{ m/s} = 10.0 \text{ m/s}$$

$$m_2 = \frac{(2.0 \text{ kg})(2.0 \text{ m/s}) - (2.0 \text{ m/s})(8.0 \text{ m/s})}{0 \text{ m/s} - 10.0 \text{ m/s}} = \frac{4.0 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s} - 16 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{-10.0 \text{ m/s}} = \frac{-12 \text{ kg}\cdot\text{m/s}}{-10.0 \text{ m/s}}$$

$$m_2 = \boxed{1.2 \text{ kg}}$$

## Circular Motion and Gravitation

### Givens

### Solutions

**191.**  $r = 3.81 \text{ m}$   
 $v_t = 124 \text{ m/s}$

$$a_c = \frac{v_t^2}{r} = \frac{(124 \text{ m/s})^2}{3.81 \text{ m}} = \boxed{4.04 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

**192.**  $v_t = 75.0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a_c = 22.0 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$r = \frac{v_t^2}{a_c} = \frac{(75.0 \text{ m/s})^2}{22.0 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{256 \text{ m}}$$

**193.**  $r = 8.9 \text{ m}$   
 $a_c = (20.0) g$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$v_t = \sqrt{ra_c} = \sqrt{(8.9 \text{ m})(20.0)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \boxed{42 \text{ m/s}}$$

**194.**  $m = 1250 \text{ kg}$   
 $v_t = 48.0 \text{ km/h}$   
 $r = 35.0 \text{ m}$

$$F_c = m \frac{v_t^2}{r} = (1250 \text{ kg}) \frac{[(48.0 \text{ km/h})(1000 \text{ m/km})(1\text{h}/3600 \text{ s})]^2}{35.0 \text{ m}}$$

$$F_c = 6350 \text{ kg} \cdot \text{m/s}^2 = \boxed{6350 \text{ N}}$$

**195.**  $F_c = 8.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N}$   
 $r = 0.40 \text{ m}$   
 $v_t = 6.0 \text{ m/s}$

$$m = \frac{F_c r}{v_t^2} = \frac{(8.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N})(0.40 \text{ m})}{(6.0 \text{ m/s})^2} = \boxed{8.9 \text{ kg}}$$

**196.**  $m = 7.55 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg}$   
 $v_t = 0.173 \text{ km/s}$   
 $F_c = 505 \text{ N}$

$$r = \frac{mv_t^2}{F_c} = \frac{(7.55 \times 10^{13} \text{ kg})(0.173 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s})^2}{505 \text{ N}} = \boxed{4.47 \times 10^{15} \text{ m}}$$

**197.**  $m = 2.05 \times 10^8 \text{ kg}$   
 $r = 7378 \text{ km}$   
 $F_c = 3.00 \times 10^9 \text{ N}$

$$v_t = \sqrt{\frac{F_c r}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{(3.00 \times 10^9 \text{ N})(7378 \times 10^3 \text{ m})}{2.05 \times 10^8 \text{ kg}}}$$

$$v_t = \boxed{1.04 \times 10^4 \text{ m/s} = 10.4 \text{ km/s}}$$

**198.**  $m_1 = 0.500 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_2 = 2.50 \times 10^{12} \text{ kg}$   
 $r = 10.0 \text{ km}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$F_g = G \frac{m_1 m_2}{r^2} = \left( 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2} \right) \frac{(0.500 \text{ kg})(2.50 \times 10^{12} \text{ kg})}{(10.0 \times 10^3 \text{ m})^2} = \boxed{8.34 \times 10^{-7} \text{ N}}$$

**199.**  $F_g = 1.636 \times 10^{22} \text{ N}$   
 $m_1 = 1.90 \times 10^{27} \text{ kg}$   
 $r = 1.071 \times 10^6 \text{ km}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$m_2 = \frac{F_g r^2}{G m_1} = \frac{(1.636 \times 10^{22} \text{ N})(1.071 \times 10^9 \text{ m})^2}{\left( 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N} \cdot \text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2} \right) (1.90 \times 10^{27} \text{ kg})} = \boxed{1.48 \times 10^{23} \text{ kg}}$$

Givens

Solutions

200.  $m_1 = 1.00 \text{ kg}$

$m_2 = 1.99 \times 10^{30} \text{ kg}$

$F_g = 274 \text{ N}$

$G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{Gm_1m_2}{F_g}} = \sqrt{\frac{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(1.00 \text{ kg})(1.99 \times 10^{30} \text{ kg})}{274 \text{ N}}} = \boxed{6.96 \times 10^8 \text{ m}}$$

201.  $m_1 = 1.00 \text{ kg}$

$m_2 = 3.98 \times 10^{31} \text{ kg}$

$F_g = 2.19 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$

$G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{Gm_1m_2}{F_g}} = \sqrt{\frac{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(1.00 \text{ kg})(3.98 \times 10^{31} \text{ kg})}{2.19 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}}} = \boxed{1.10 \times 10^{12} \text{ m}}$$

202.  $m = 8.6 \times 10^{25} \text{ kg}$

$r = 1.3 \times 10^5 \text{ km}$   
 $= 1.3 \times 10^8 \text{ m}$

$G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{r^3}{Gm}} = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{(1.3 \times 10^8 \text{ m})^3}{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(8.6 \times 10^{25} \text{ kg})}} = \boxed{1.2 \times 10^5 \text{ s}}$$

$T = 1.2 \times 10^5 \text{ s} \left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right) = \boxed{34 \text{ h}}$

203.  $m = 8.6 \times 10^{25} \text{ kg}$

$r = 1.3 \times 10^5 \text{ km}$   
 $= 1.3 \times 10^8 \text{ m}$

$G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$v_t = \sqrt{\frac{Gm}{r}} = \sqrt{\frac{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(8.6 \times 10^{25} \text{ kg})}{(1.3 \times 10^8 \text{ m})}}$$

$v_t = \boxed{6.6 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s} = 6.6 \text{ km/s}}$

204.  $F_{\text{max}} = 2.27 \times 10^5 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$

$r = 0.660 \text{ m}$

$d = \frac{1}{2}r$

$\tau_{\text{max}} = F_{\text{max}}d = \frac{F_{\text{max}}r}{2}$

$\tau_{\text{max}} = \frac{(2.27 \times 10^5 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m})(0.660 \text{ m})}{2} = \boxed{7.49 \times 10^4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

205.  $\tau = 0.46 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$

$F = 0.53 \text{ N}$

$\theta = 90^\circ$

$d = \frac{\tau}{F(\sin \theta)} = \frac{0.46 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}{(0.53 \text{ N})(\sin 90^\circ)}$

$d = \boxed{0.87 \text{ m}}$

206.  $m = 6.42 \times 10^{23} \text{ kg}$

$T = 30.3 \text{ h}$

$G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$r = \sqrt[3]{\frac{GmT^2}{4\pi^2}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(6.42 \times 10^{23} \text{ kg})[(30.3 \text{ h})(3600 \text{ s/h})]^2}{4\pi^2}}$$

$r = \sqrt[3]{1.29 \times 10^{22} \text{ m}^3} = \boxed{2.35 \times 10^7 \text{ m} = 2.35 \times 10^4 \text{ km}}$

207.  $d = 1.60 \text{ m}$

$\tau = 4.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$

$\theta = 80.0^\circ$

$F = \frac{\tau}{d(\sin \theta)} = \frac{4.00 \times 10^2 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}{(1.60 \text{ m})(\sin 80.0^\circ)}$

$F = \boxed{254 \text{ N}}$

208.  $r = 11 \text{ m}$

$v_t = 1.92 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m/s}$

$a_c = \frac{v_t^2}{r} = \frac{(1.92 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m/s})^2}{11 \text{ m}} = \boxed{3.4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m/s}^2}$

## Givens

**209.**  $v_t = 0.35 \text{ m/s}$   
 $a_c = 0.29 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$r = \frac{v_t^2}{a_c} = \frac{(0.35 \text{ m/s})^2}{0.29 \text{ m/s}^2} = \boxed{0.42 \text{ m} = 42 \text{ cm}}$$

**210.**  $a_c = g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $r = 150 \text{ m}$

$$v_t = \sqrt{ra_c} = \sqrt{(150 \text{ m})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)} = \boxed{38 \text{ m/s}}$$

**211.**  $r = 0.25 \text{ m}$   
 $v_t = 5.6 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m = 0.20 \text{ kg}$

$$F_c = m \frac{v_t^2}{r} = (0.20 \text{ kg}) \frac{(5.6 \text{ m/s})^2}{0.25 \text{ m}} = \boxed{25 \text{ N}}$$

**212.**  $m = 1250 \text{ kg}$   
 $r = 35.0 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta = 9.50^\circ$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\mu_k = 0.500$

$$F = F_f + mg(\sin \theta) = \mu_k F_n + mg(\sin \theta) = \mu_k mg(\cos \theta) + mg(\sin \theta)$$

$$F = (0.500)(1250 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\cos 9.50^\circ) + (1250 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(\sin 9.50^\circ)$$

$$F = 6.05 \times 10^3 \text{ N} + 2.02 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$F = \boxed{8.07 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}$$

$$F_c = F = 8.07 \times 10^3 \text{ N}$$

$$v_t = \sqrt{\frac{F_c r}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{(8.07 \times 10^3 \text{ N})(35.0 \text{ m})}{1250 \text{ kg}}}$$

$$v_t = \boxed{15.0 \text{ m/s} = 54.0 \text{ km/h}}$$

**213.**  $F_g = 2.77 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$   
 $r = 2.50 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$   
 $m_1 = 157 \text{ kg}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$m_2 = \frac{F_g r^2}{G m_1} = \frac{(2.77 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N})(2.50 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(157 \text{ kg})} = \boxed{165 \text{ kg}}$$

**214.**  $m_1 = 2.04 \times 10^4 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_2 = 1.81 \times 10^5 \text{ kg}$   
 $r = 1.5 \text{ m}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$F_g = G \frac{m_1 m_2}{r^2} = \left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right) \frac{(2.04 \times 10^4 \text{ kg})(1.81 \times 10^5 \text{ kg})}{(1.5 \text{ m})^2} = \boxed{0.11 \text{ N}}$$

**215.**  $r = 3.56 \times 10^5 \text{ km}$   
 $= 3.56 \times 10^8 \text{ m}$   
 $m = 1.03 \times 10^{26} \text{ kg}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{r^3}{Gm}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{(3.56 \times 10^8 \text{ m})^3}{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(1.03 \times 10^{26} \text{ kg})}}$$

$$T = 5.09 \times 10^5 \text{ s} \left(\frac{1 \text{ h}}{3600 \text{ s}}\right) = \boxed{141 \text{ h}}$$

**216.**  $r = 3.56 \times 10^5 \text{ km}$   
 $= 3.56 \times 10^8 \text{ m}$   
 $m = 1.03 \times 10^{26} \text{ kg}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}$

$$v_t = \sqrt{\frac{Gm}{r}} = \sqrt{\frac{\left(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \frac{\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2}{\text{kg}^2}\right)(1.03 \times 10^{26} \text{ kg})}{(3.56 \times 10^8 \text{ m})}}$$

$$v_t = \boxed{4.39 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s} = 4.39 \text{ km/s}}$$

## Givens

**217.**  $m = 1.0 \times 10^{26} \text{ kg}$   
 $T = 365 \text{ days}$   
 $G = 6.673 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{kg}^2$

## Solutions

$$r = \sqrt[3]{\frac{GmT^2}{4\pi^2}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{(6.673 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{kg}^2)(1.0 \times 10^{26} \text{ kg})[(365 \text{ days})(24 \text{ h/day})(3600 \text{ s/h})]^2}{4\pi^2}}$$

$$r = \boxed{5.5 \times 10^9 \text{ m} = 5.5 \times 10^6 \text{ km}}$$

**218.**  $\tau = 1.4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$   
 $d = 0.40 \text{ m}$   
 $\theta = 60.0^\circ$

$$F = \frac{\tau}{d(\sin \theta)} = \frac{1.4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}{(0.40 \text{ m})(\sin 60.0^\circ)}$$

$$F = \boxed{4.0 \text{ N}}$$

**219.**  $F = 4.0 \text{ N}$   
 $d = 0.40 \text{ m}$

$\tau_{\max}$  is produced when  $\theta = 90^\circ$ , or

$$\tau_{\max} = Fd = (4.0 \text{ N})(0.40 \text{ m}) = \boxed{1.6 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

**220.**  $\tau = 8.25 \times 10^3 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$   
 $F = 587 \text{ N}$   
 $\theta = 65.0^\circ$

$$d = \frac{\tau}{F(\sin \theta)} = \frac{8.25 \times 10^3 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}{(587 \text{ N})(\sin 65.0^\circ)}$$

$$d = \boxed{15.5 \text{ m}}$$

## Fluid Mechanics

**221.**  $\rho_{\text{gasoline}} = 675 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $V_s = 1.00 \text{ m}^3$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_B = F_g \frac{\rho_{\text{gasoline}}}{\rho_s} = \frac{m_s g}{\rho_s} \rho_{\text{gasoline}} = V_s g \rho_{\text{gasoline}}$$

$$F_B = (1.00 \text{ m}^3)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(675 \text{ kg/m}^3) = \boxed{6.62 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}$$

**222.**  $\rho_r = 2.053 \times 10^4 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $V_r = (10.0 \text{ cm})^3$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 apparent weight = 192 N

$F_B = F_g - \text{apparent weight}$

$$F_B = m_r g - \text{apparent weight} = \rho_r V_r g - \text{apparent weight}$$

$$F_B = (2.053 \times 10^4 \text{ kg/m}^3)(10.0 \text{ cm})^3 (10^{-2} \text{ m/cm})^3 (9.81 \text{ m/s}^2) - 192 \text{ N} = 201 \text{ N} - 192 \text{ N}$$

$$F_B = \boxed{9 \text{ N}}$$

**223.**  $m_h = 1.47 \times 10^6 \text{ kg}$   
 $A_h = 2.50 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2$   
 $\rho_{sw} = 1.025 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_B = F_g = m_h g$$

$$F_B = (1.47 \times 10^6 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2) = 1.44 \times 10^7 \text{ N}$$

volume of hull submerged =  $V_{sw} = \frac{m_{sw}}{\rho_{sw}} = \frac{m_h}{\rho_{sw}}$

$$h = \frac{V_{sw}}{A_h} = \frac{m_h}{A_h \rho_{sw}}$$

$$h = \frac{1.47 \times 10^6 \text{ kg}}{(2.50 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^2)(1.025 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3)} = \boxed{0.574 \text{ m}}$$

**224.**  $A = 1.54 \text{ m}^2$   
 $P = 1.013 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa}$

$$F = PA = (1.013 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa})(1.54 \text{ m}^2) = \boxed{1.56 \times 10^3 \text{ N}}$$

## Givens

**225.**  $P = 1.50 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}$   
 $F = 1.22 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$

## Solutions

$$A = \frac{F}{P} = \frac{1.22 \times 10^4 \text{ N}}{1.50 \times 10^6 \text{ Pa}} = \boxed{8.13 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2}$$

**226.**  $h = 760 \text{ mm}$   
 $\rho = 13.6 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$P = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{mg}{A} = \frac{mgh}{Ah} = \frac{mgh}{V} = \rho gh$$

$$P = (13.6 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(760 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}) = \boxed{1.0 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}}$$

**227.**  $V = 166 \text{ cm}^3$   
 apparent weight = 35.0 N  
 $\rho_w = 1.00 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_g = F_B + \text{apparent weight}$$

$$\rho_{\text{osmium}} V g = \rho_w V g + \text{apparent weight}$$

$$\rho_{\text{osmium}} = \rho_w + \frac{\text{apparent weight}}{V g}$$

$$\rho_{\text{osmium}} = 1.00 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3 + \frac{35.0 \text{ N}}{(166 \text{ cm}^3)(10^{-6} \text{ m}^3/\text{cm}^3)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)}$$

$$\rho_{\text{osmium}} = 1.00 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3 + 2.15 \times 10^4 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\rho_{\text{osmium}} = \boxed{2.25 \times 10^4 \text{ kg/m}^3}$$

**228.**  $V = 2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3$   
 apparent weight = 7.4 N  
 $\rho_w = 1.0 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F_g = F_B + \text{apparent weight}$$

$$\rho_{\text{ebony}} V g = \rho_w V g + \text{apparent weight}$$

$$\rho_{\text{ebony}} = \rho_w + \frac{\text{apparent weight}}{V g}$$

$$\rho_{\text{ebony}} = 1.0 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3 + \frac{7.4 \text{ N}}{(2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)}$$

$$= 1.0 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3 + 3.0 \times 10^2 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\rho_{\text{ebony}} = \boxed{1.3 \times 10^3 \text{ kg/m}^3}$$

**229.**  $m = 1.40 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}$   
 $h = 0.076 \text{ m}$   
 $\rho_{\text{ice}} = 917 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$$P_1 = P_2$$

$$\frac{F_1}{A_1} = \frac{F_2}{A_2}$$

$$\frac{mg}{A_1} = \frac{m_{\text{ice}} g}{A_2} = \frac{m_{\text{ice}} h g}{V_{\text{ice}}} = \rho_{\text{ice}} h g$$

$$A_1 = \frac{m}{\rho_{\text{ice}} h} = \frac{1.40 \times 10^3 \text{ kg}}{(917 \text{ kg/m}^3)(0.076 \text{ m})} = \boxed{2.0 \times 10^1 \text{ m}^2}$$

**230.**  $F_1 = 4.45 \times 10^4 \text{ N}$   
 $h_1 = 448 \text{ m}$   
 $h_2 = 8.00 \text{ m}$

$$P_1 = P_2$$

$$\frac{F_1}{A_1} = \frac{F_2}{A_2}$$

$$\frac{F_1 h_1}{A_1 h_1} = \frac{F_1 h_1}{V} = \frac{F_2 h_2}{A_2 h_2} = \frac{F_2 h_2}{V}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{F_1 h_1}{h_2} = \frac{(4.45 \times 10^4 \text{ N})(448 \text{ m})}{8.00 \text{ m}}$$

$$F_2 = \boxed{2.49 \times 10^6 \text{ N}}$$

## Givens

**231.**  $\rho_{\text{platinum}} = 21.5 \text{ g/cm}^3$   
 $\rho_w = 1.00 \text{ g/cm}^3$   
apparent weight = 40.2 N  
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

## Solutions

$$F_g = F_B + \text{apparent weight}$$

$$mg = \rho_w Vg + \text{apparent weight} = \rho_w \left( \frac{m}{\rho_{\text{platinum}}} \right) g + \text{apparent weight}$$

$$mg \left( 1 - \frac{\rho_w}{\rho_{\text{platinum}}} \right) = \text{apparent weight}$$

$$m = \frac{\text{apparent weight}}{g \left( 1 - \frac{\rho_w}{\rho_{\text{platinum}}} \right)} = \frac{40.2 \text{ N}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2) \left( 1 - \frac{1.00 \text{ g/cm}^3}{21.5 \text{ g/cm}^3} \right)}$$

$$m = \frac{40.2 \text{ N}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(1 - 0.047)} = \frac{40.2 \text{ N}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(0.953)}$$

$$m = \boxed{4.30 \text{ kg}}$$

## Heat

**232.**  $T_1 = 463 \text{ K}$   
 $T_2 = 93 \text{ K}$

$$T_{C,1} = (T - 273)^\circ\text{C} = (463 - 273)^\circ\text{C} = \boxed{1.90 \times 10^2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}}$$

$$T_{C,2} = (T - 273)^\circ\text{C} = (93 - 273)^\circ\text{C} = \boxed{-180 \times 10^2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}}$$

**233.**  $T_1 = 463 \text{ K}$   
 $T_2 = 93 \text{ K}$

$$T_{E,1} = \frac{9}{5} T_{C,1} + 32 = \frac{9}{5} (1.90 \times 10^2)^\circ\text{F} + 32^\circ\text{F} = 342^\circ\text{F} + 32^\circ\text{F} = \boxed{374^\circ\text{F}}$$

$$T_{E,2} = \frac{9}{5} T_{C,2} + 32 = \frac{9}{5} (-1.80 \times 10^2)^\circ\text{F} + 32^\circ\text{F} = -324^\circ\text{F} + 32^\circ\text{F} = \boxed{-292^\circ\text{F}}$$

**234.**  $T_{E,i} = -5^\circ\text{F}$   
 $T_{E,f} = +37^\circ\text{F}$

$$T_{C,i} = \frac{5}{9} (T_{E,i} - 32)^\circ\text{C} = \frac{5}{9} (-5 - 32)^\circ\text{C} = \frac{5}{9} (-37)^\circ\text{C} = -21^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T_{C,f} = \frac{5}{9} (T_{E,f} - 32)^\circ\text{C} = \frac{5}{9} (37 - 32)^\circ\text{C} = \frac{5}{9} (5)^\circ\text{C} = 3^\circ\text{C}$$

$$\Delta T = (T_{C,f} + 273 \text{ K}) - (T_{C,i} + 273 \text{ K}) = T_{C,f} - T_{C,i}$$

$$\Delta T = [3 - (-21)] \text{ K} = \boxed{24 \text{ K}}$$

## Givens

**235.**  $h = 9.5 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $\Delta U_{\text{acorn}} = (0.85)\Delta U$   
 $k/m = \frac{1200 \text{ J/kg}}{1.0^\circ\text{C}}$

## Solutions

$$\Delta PE + \Delta KE + \Delta U = 0$$

The change in kinetic energy from before the acorn is dropped to after it has landed is zero, as is  $PE_f$ .

$$\Delta PE + \Delta KE + \Delta U = PE_f - PE_i + 0 + \Delta U = -PE_i + \Delta U = 0$$

$$\Delta U = PE_i = mgh$$

$$\Delta U_{\text{acorn}} = (0.85)\Delta U = (0.85)mgh$$

$$\Delta T = \frac{\Delta U_{\text{acorn}}}{k} = \frac{(0.85)mgh}{k} = \frac{(0.85)gh}{(k/m)}$$

$$\Delta T = \frac{(0.85)(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(9.5 \text{ m})}{\left(\frac{1200 \text{ J/kg}}{1.0^\circ\text{C}}\right)} = \boxed{6.6 \times 10^{-2}^\circ\text{C}}$$

**236.**  $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_i = 13.4 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\Delta U = 5836 \text{ J}$

$$\Delta PE + \Delta KE + \Delta U = 0$$

The bicyclist remains on the bicycle, which does not change elevation, so  $\Delta PE = 0 \text{ J}$ .

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = 0 - \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2 = -\Delta U$$

$$m = \frac{2\Delta U}{v_i^2} = \frac{(2)(5836 \text{ J})}{(13.4 \text{ m/s})^2} = \boxed{65.0 \text{ kg}}$$

**237.**  $v_i = 20.5 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v_f = 0 \text{ m/s}$   
 $m = 61.4 \text{ kg}$

$$\Delta PE + \Delta E + \Delta U = 0$$

The height of the skater does not change, so  $\Delta PE = 0 \text{ J}$ .

$$\Delta KE = KE_f - KE_i = 0 - \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2$$

$$\Delta U = -\Delta KE = -\left(-\frac{1}{2}mv_i^2\right) = \frac{1}{2}(61.4 \text{ kg})(20.5 \text{ m/s})^2 = \boxed{1.29 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$$

**238.**  $m_t = 0.225 \text{ kg}$   
 $c_{p,t} = 2.2 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$   
 $Q = -3.9 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$

$$c_{p,t} = \frac{Q}{m_t \Delta T_t}$$

$$\Delta T_t = \frac{Q}{m_t c_{p,t}} = \frac{-3.9 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}{(0.225 \text{ kg})(2.2 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C})} = \boxed{-79^\circ\text{C}}$$

**239.**  $c_{p,b} = 121 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$   
 $Q = 25 \text{ J}$   
 $\Delta T_b = 5.0^\circ\text{C}$

$$c_{p,b} = \frac{Q}{m_b \Delta T_b}$$

$$m_b = \frac{Q}{c_{p,b} \Delta T_b} = \frac{25 \text{ J}}{(121 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C})(5.0^\circ\text{C})} = \boxed{4.1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg}}$$

**240.**  $m_a = 0.250 \text{ kg}$   
 $m_w = 1.00 \text{ kg}$   
 $\Delta T_w = 1.00^\circ\text{C}$   
 $\Delta T_a = -17.5^\circ\text{C}$   
 $c_{p,w} = 4186 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$

$$-c_{p,a}m_a\Delta T_a = c_{p,w}m_w\Delta T_w$$

$$c_{p,a} = -\frac{c_{p,w}m_w\Delta T_w}{m_a\Delta T_a} = -\frac{(4186 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C})(1.00 \text{ kg})(1.00^\circ\text{C})}{(0.25 \text{ kg})(-17.5^\circ\text{C})}$$

$$c_{p,a} = \boxed{957 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}}$$

**241.**  $T_F = 2192^\circ\text{F}$

$$T_C = \frac{5}{9}(T_F - 32)^\circ\text{C} = \frac{5}{9}(2192 - 32)^\circ\text{C} = \frac{5}{9}(2.160 \times 10^3)^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T_C = \boxed{1.200 \times 10^3^\circ\text{C}}$$

**242.**  $T = 2.70 \text{ K}$

$$T_C = (T - 273)^\circ\text{C} = (2.70 - 273)^\circ\text{C} = \boxed{-270^\circ\text{C}}$$



## Givens

**243.**  $T = 42^\circ\text{C}$

**244.**  $\Delta KE = 2.15 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$

$\Delta U_{\text{air}} = 33\% \Delta KE$

$\Delta PE = 0 \text{ J}$

**245.**  $h = 561.7 \text{ m}$

$\Delta U = 105 \text{ J}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

**246.**  $m = 2.5 \text{ kg}$

$v_i = 5.7 \text{ m/s}$

$3.3 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$  melts  $1.0 \text{ kg}$  of ice

**247.**  $m_i = 3.0 \text{ kg}$

$m_w = 5.0 \text{ kg}$

$\Delta T_w = 2.25^\circ\text{C}$

$\Delta T_i = -29.6^\circ\text{C}$

$c_{p,w} = 4186 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$

**248.**  $Q = 45 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$

$\Delta T_a = 55^\circ\text{C}$

$c_{p,a} = 1.0 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$

**249.**  $c_{p,t} = 140 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}$

$m_t = 0.23 \text{ kg}$

$Q = -3.0 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$

## Solutions

$T = (T + 273)\text{K} = (42 + 273) \text{ K} = \boxed{315 \text{ K}}$

$\Delta PE + \Delta KE + \Delta U = 0$

$\Delta PE + \Delta KE - \Delta U_{\text{sticks}} - \Delta U_{\text{air}} = 0$

$\Delta U_{\text{sticks}} = \Delta KE - \Delta U_{\text{air}} = \Delta KE - 0.33\Delta KE = 0.67\Delta KE$

$\Delta U_{\text{sticks}} = 0.667(2.15 \times 10^4 \text{ J}) = \boxed{1.4 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$

$\Delta PE = \Delta KE + \Delta U = 0$

When the stone lands, its kinetic energy is transferred to the internal energy of the stone and the ground. Therefore, overall,  $\Delta KE = 0 \text{ J}$

$\Delta PE = PE_f - PE_e = 0 - mgh = -\Delta U$

$m = \frac{\Delta U}{gh} = \frac{105 \text{ J}}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(561.7 \text{ m})} = 1.91 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg} = \boxed{19.1 \text{ g}}$

$\Delta U = KE_i = \frac{1}{2}mv_i^2 = \frac{1}{2}(2.5 \text{ kg})(5.7 \text{ m/s})^2 = 41 \text{ J}$

ice melted =  $\frac{(41 \text{ J})(1.0 \text{ kg})}{3.3 \times 10^5 \text{ J}} = \boxed{1.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ kg}}$

$-c_{p,i}m_i\Delta T_i = c_{p,w}m_w\Delta T_w$

$c_{p,i} = -\frac{c_{p,w}m_w\Delta T_w}{m_i\Delta T_i} = -\frac{(4186 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C})(5.0 \text{ kg})(2.25^\circ\text{C})}{(3.0 \text{ kg})(-29.6^\circ\text{C})}$

$c_{p,i} = \boxed{530 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C}}$

$c_{p,a} = \frac{Q}{m_a\Delta T_a}$

$m_a = \frac{Q}{c_{p,a}\Delta T_a} = \frac{45 \times 10^6 \text{ J}}{(1.0 \times 10^3 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C})(55^\circ\text{C})} = \boxed{820 \text{ kg}}$

$c_{p,t} = \frac{Q}{m_t\Delta T_t}$

$\Delta T_t = \frac{Q}{m_t c_{p,t}} = \frac{-3.0 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}{(0.23 \text{ kg})(140 \text{ J/kg} \cdot ^\circ\text{C})} = \boxed{-930^\circ\text{C}}$

## Thermodynamics

**250.**  $P = 2.07 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa}$

$\Delta V = 0.227 \text{ m}^3$

$W = P\Delta V = (2.07 \times 10^7 \text{ Pa})(0.227 \text{ m}^3) = \boxed{4.70 \times 10^6 \text{ J}}$

Givens

Solutions

**251.**  $W = 3.29 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$   
 $\Delta V = 2190 \text{ m}^3$

$$P = \frac{W}{\Delta V} = \frac{3.29 \times 10^6 \text{ J}}{2190 \text{ m}^3} = 1.50 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa} = \boxed{1.50 \text{ kPa}}$$

**252.**  $W = 472.5 \text{ J}$   
 $P = 25.0 \text{ kPa} = 2.50 \times 10^4 \text{ Pa}$

$$\Delta V = \frac{W}{P} = \frac{472.5 \text{ J}}{2.50 \times 10^4 \text{ Pa}} = \boxed{1.89 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}^3}$$

**253.**  $\Delta U = 873 \text{ J}$

$\Delta V = 0$ , so  $W = 0 \text{ J}$

$\Delta U = Q - W$

$Q = \Delta U + W = 873 \text{ J} + 0 \text{ J} = \boxed{873 \text{ J}}$

**254.**  $U_i = 39 \text{ J}$   
 $U_f = 163 \text{ J}$   
 $Q = 114 \text{ J}$

$\Delta U = U_f - U_i = Q - W$

$W = Q - \Delta U = Q - (U_f - U_i) = Q - U_f + U_i$

$W = 114 \text{ J} - 163 \text{ J} + 39 \text{ J} = \boxed{-10 \text{ J}}$

**255.**  $Q = 867 \text{ J}$   
 $W = 623 \text{ J}$

$\Delta U = Q - W = 867 \text{ J} - 623 \text{ J} = \boxed{244 \text{ J}}$

**256.**  $eff = 0.29$   
 $Q_h = 693 \text{ J}$

$W_{net} = eff Q_h = (0.29)(693 \text{ J}) = \boxed{2.0 \times 10^2 \text{ J}}$

**257.**  $eff = 0.19$   
 $W_{net} = 998 \text{ J}$

$Q_h = \frac{W_{net}}{eff} = \frac{998 \text{ J}}{0.19} = \boxed{5.3 \times 10^3 \text{ J}}$

**258.**  $Q_h = 571 \text{ J}$   
 $Q_c = 463 \text{ J}$

$eff = 1 - \frac{Q_c}{Q_h} = 1 - \frac{463 \text{ J}}{571 \text{ J}} = 1 - 0.811 = \boxed{0.189}$

**259.**  $W = 1.3 \text{ J}$   
 $\Delta V = 5.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3$

$P = \frac{W}{\Delta V} = \frac{1.3 \text{ J}}{5.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3} = 2.4 \times 10^3 \text{ Pa} = \boxed{2.4 \text{ kPa}}$

**260.**  $W = 393 \text{ J}$   
 $P = 655 \text{ kPa} = 6.55 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}$

$\Delta V = \frac{W}{P} = \frac{393 \text{ J}}{6.55 \times 10^5 \text{ Pa}} = \boxed{6.00 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3}$

**261.**  $U_i = 8093 \text{ J}$   
 $U_f = 2.092 \times 10^4 \text{ J}$   
 $Q = 6932 \text{ J}$

$\Delta U = U_f - U_i = Q - W$

$W = Q - \Delta U = Q - (U_f - U_i) = Q - U_f + U_i$

$W = 6932 \text{ J} - 2.092 \times 10^4 \text{ J} + 8093 \text{ J} = \boxed{-5895 \text{ J}}$

**262.**  $W = 192 \text{ kJ}$   
 $\Delta U = 786 \text{ kJ}$

$\Delta U = Q - W$

$Q = \Delta U + W = 786 \text{ kJ} + 192 \text{ kJ} = \boxed{978 \text{ kJ}}$

**263.**  $Q = 632 \text{ kJ}$   
 $W = 102 \text{ kJ}$

$\Delta U = Q - W = 632 \text{ kJ} - 102 \text{ kJ} = 5.30 \times 10^2 \text{ kJ} = \boxed{5.30 \times 10^5 \text{ J}}$

## Givens

## Solutions

**264.**  $eff = 0.35$   
 $Q_h = 7.37 \times 10^8 \text{ J}$

$$W_{net} = eff Q_h = (0.35)(7.37 \times 10^8 \text{ J}) = \boxed{2.6 \times 10^8 \text{ J}}$$

**265.**  $eff = 0.11$   
 $W_{net} = 1150 \text{ J}$

$$Q_h = \frac{W_{net}}{eff} = \frac{1150 \text{ J}}{0.11} = \boxed{1.0 \times 10^4 \text{ J}}$$

**266.**  $W_{net} = 128 \text{ J}$   
 $Q_h = 581 \text{ J}$

$$eff = \frac{W_{net}}{Q_h} = \frac{128 \text{ J}}{581 \text{ J}} = \boxed{0.220}$$

## Vibrations and Waves

**267.**  $k = 420 \text{ N/m}$   
 $x = 4.3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$

$$F_{elastic} = -kx = -(420 \text{ N/m})(4.3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}) = \boxed{-18 \text{ N}}$$

**268.**  $F_g = -669 \text{ N}$   
 $x = -6.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$

$$F_{net} = 0 = F_{elastic} + F_g = -kx + F_g$$

$$F_g = kx$$

$$k = \frac{F_g}{x} = \frac{-669 \text{ N}}{-6.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}} = \boxed{1.0 \times 10^4 \text{ N/m}}$$

**269.**  $F_{elastic} = 52 \text{ N}$   
 $k = 490 \text{ N/m}$

$$F_{elastic} = -kx$$

$$x = -\frac{F_{elastic}}{k} = -\frac{52 \text{ N}}{490 \text{ N/m}} = -0.11 \text{ m} = \boxed{-11 \text{ cm}}$$

**270.**  $L = 1.14 \text{ m}$   
 $T = 3.55 \text{ s}$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}$$

$$T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 L}{g}$$

$$g = \frac{4\pi^2 L}{T^2} = \frac{(4\pi^2)(1.14 \text{ m})}{(3.55 \text{ s})^2} = \boxed{3.57 \text{ m/s}^2}$$

**271.**  $f = 2.5 \text{ Hz}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} = \frac{1}{f}$$

$$\frac{1}{f^2} = \frac{4\pi^2 L}{g}$$

$$L = \frac{g}{4\pi^2 f^2} = \frac{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}{(4\pi^2)(2.5 \text{ s}^{-1})^2} = \boxed{4.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}}$$

**272.**  $L = 6.200 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.819 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{6.200 \text{ m}}{9.819 \text{ m/s}^2}} = \boxed{4.993 \text{ s}}$$

## Givens

## Solutions

**273.**  $L = 6.200 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.819 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{1}{4.993 \text{ s}} = \boxed{0.2003 \text{ Hz}}$$

**274.**  $k = 364 \text{ N/m}$   
 $m = 24 \text{ kg}$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{24 \text{ kg}}{364 \text{ N/m}}} = \boxed{1.6 \text{ s}}$$

**275.**  $F = 32 \text{ N}$   
 $T = 0.42 \text{ s}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$F = mg$$

$$m = \frac{F}{g} = \frac{32 \text{ N}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} = 3.3 \text{ kg}$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$$

$$T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 m}{k}$$

$$k = \frac{4\pi^2 m}{T^2} = \frac{4\pi^2 F}{gT^2} = \frac{4\pi^2 (32 \text{ N})}{(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)(0.42 \text{ s})^2} = \boxed{730 \text{ N/m}}$$

**276.**  $T = 0.079 \text{ s}$   
 $k = 63 \text{ N/m}$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}}$$

$$T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 m}{k}$$

$$m = \frac{kT^2}{4\pi^2} = \frac{(63 \text{ N/m})(0.079 \text{ s})^2}{4\pi^2} = \boxed{1.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kg}}$$

**277.**  $f = 2.8 \times 10^5 \text{ Hz}$   
 $\lambda = 0.51 \text{ cm} = 5.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

$$v = f\lambda = (2.8 \times 10^5 \text{ Hz})(5.1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}) = \boxed{1.4 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}}$$

**278.**  $f = 20.0 \text{ Hz}$   
 $v = 331 \text{ m/s}$

$$v = f\lambda$$

$$\lambda = \frac{v}{f} = \frac{331 \text{ m/s}}{20.0 \text{ Hz}} = \boxed{16.6 \text{ m}}$$

**279.**  $\lambda = 1.1 \text{ m}$   
 $v = 2.42 \times 10^4 \text{ m/s}$

$$v = f\lambda$$

$$f = \frac{v}{\lambda} = \frac{2.42 \times 10^4 \text{ m/s}}{1.1 \text{ m}} = \boxed{2.2 \times 10^4 \text{ Hz}}$$

**280.**  $k = 65 \text{ N/m}$   
 $x = -1.5 \times 10^{-1} \text{ m}$

$$F_{\text{elastic}} = -kx = -(65 \text{ N/m})(-1.5 \times 10^{-1} \text{ m}) = \boxed{9.8 \text{ N}}$$

**281.**  $F_g = 620 \text{ N}$   
 $x = 7.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$

$$F_{\text{net}} = 0 = F_{\text{elastic}} + F_g = -kx + F_g$$

$$F_g = kx$$

$$k = \frac{F_g}{x} = \frac{620 \text{ N}}{7.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}} = \boxed{8.6 \times 10^3 \text{ N/m}}$$

## Givens

**282.**  $m = 3.0 \text{ kg}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$   
 $k = 36 \text{ N/m}$

## Solutions

$$F_{\text{net}} = 0 = F_{\text{elastic}} + F_g = -kx - mg$$
$$mg = -kx$$
$$x = -\frac{mg}{k} = -\frac{(3.0 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)}{36 \text{ N/m}} = -0.82 \text{ m} = \boxed{-82 \text{ cm}}$$

**283.**  $L = 2.500 \text{ m}$   
 $g = 9.780 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{2.500 \text{ m}}{9.780 \text{ m/s}^2}} = \boxed{3.177 \text{ s}}$$

**284.**  $f = 0.50 \text{ Hz}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} = \frac{1}{f}$$

$$\frac{1}{f^2} = \frac{4\pi^2 L}{g}$$

$$L = \frac{g}{4\pi^2 f^2} = \frac{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2}{(4\pi^2)(0.50 \text{ s}^{-1})^2} = 0.99 \text{ m} = \boxed{99 \text{ cm}}$$

**285.**  $k = 2.03 \times 10^3 \text{ N/m}$   
 $f = 0.79 \text{ Hz}$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = \frac{1}{f}$$

$$\frac{1}{f^2} = \frac{4\pi^2 m}{k}$$

$$m = \frac{k}{4\pi^2 f^2} = \frac{2.03 \times 10^3 \text{ N/m}}{(4\pi^2)(0.79 \text{ Hz})^2} = \boxed{82 \text{ kg}}$$

**286.**  $f = 87 \text{ N}$   
 $T = 0.64 \text{ s}$   
 $g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$$k = m \left( \frac{2\pi}{T} \right)^2 = \left( \frac{f}{g} \right) \left( \frac{2\pi}{T} \right)^2 = \left( \frac{87 \text{ N}}{9.81 \text{ m/s}^2} \right) \left( \frac{2\pi}{0.64 \text{ s}} \right)^2 = \boxed{850 \text{ N/m}}$$

**287.**  $m = 8.2 \text{ kg}$   
 $k = 221 \text{ N/m}$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{k}} = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{8.2 \text{ kg}}{221 \text{ N/m}}} = \boxed{1.2 \text{ s}}$$

**288.**  $\lambda = 10.6 \text{ m}$   
 $v = 331 \text{ m/s}$

$$v = f\lambda$$

$$f = \frac{v}{\lambda} = \frac{331 \text{ m/s}}{10.6 \text{ m}} = \boxed{31.2 \text{ Hz}}$$

**289.**  $\lambda = 2.3 \times 10^4 \text{ m}$   
 $f = 0.065 \text{ Hz}$

$$v = f\lambda = (0.065 \text{ Hz})(2.3 \times 10^4 \text{ m}) = \boxed{1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ m/s}}$$

## Sound

### Givens

### Solutions

**290.**  $P = 5.88 \times 10^{-5} \text{ W}$

$$\text{Intensity} = 3.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ W/m}^2$$

$$\text{Intensity} = \frac{P}{4\pi r^2}$$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{P}{(4\pi)(\text{Intensity})}} = \sqrt{\frac{5.88 \times 10^{-5} \text{ W}}{(4\pi)(3.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ W/m}^2)}}$$

$$r = \boxed{1.1 \text{ m}}$$

**291.**  $P = 3.5 \text{ W}$

$$r = 0.50 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Intensity} = \frac{P}{4\pi r^2} = \frac{3.5 \text{ W}}{(4\pi)(0.50 \text{ m})^2} = \boxed{1.1 \text{ W/m}^2}$$

**292.**  $\text{Intensity} = 4.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ W/m}^2$

$$r = 1.5 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Intensity} = \frac{P}{4\pi r^2}$$

$$P = 4\pi r^2 \text{ Intensity} = (4\pi)(1.5 \text{ m})^2 (4.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ W/m}^2)$$

$$P = \boxed{1.3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ W}}$$

**293.**  $n = 1$

$$v = 499 \text{ m/s}$$

$$L = 0.850 \text{ m}$$

$$f_n = \frac{nv}{2L}$$

$$f_1 = \frac{(1)(499 \text{ m/s})}{(2)(0.85 \text{ m})} = \boxed{294 \text{ Hz}}$$

**294.**  $n = 1$

$$f_n = f_1 = 392 \text{ Hz}$$

$$v = 329 \text{ m/s}$$

$$L = n \frac{v}{2f} = (1) \frac{(329 \text{ m/s})}{2(392 \text{ s}^{-1})} = \boxed{0.420 \text{ Hz}}$$

**295.**  $n = 7$

$$f_1 = 466.2 \text{ Hz}$$

$$L = 1.53 \text{ m}$$

$$f_n = \frac{nv}{4L}$$

$$v = \frac{4Lf_n}{n} = \frac{(4)(1.53 \text{ m})(466.2 \text{ Hz})}{7} = \boxed{408 \text{ m/s}}$$

**296.**  $n = 1$

$$f_1 = 125 \text{ Hz}$$

$$L = 1.32 \text{ m}$$

$$f_n = \frac{nv}{2L}$$

$$v = \frac{2Lf_n}{n} = \frac{(2)(1.32 \text{ m})(125 \text{ Hz})}{1} = \boxed{330 \text{ m/s}}$$

**297.**  $P = 1.57 \times 10^{-3} \text{ W}$

$$\text{Intensity} = 5.20 \times 10^{-3} \text{ W/m}^2$$

$$\text{Intensity} = \frac{P}{4\pi r^2}$$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{P}{(4\pi)(\text{Intensity})}} = \sqrt{\frac{1.57 \times 10^{-3} \text{ W}}{(4\pi)(5.20 \times 10^{-3} \text{ W/m}^2)}}$$

$$r = \boxed{0.155 \text{ m}}$$

**298.**  $\text{Intensity} = 9.3 \times 10^{-8} \text{ W/m}^2$

$$r = 0.21 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Intensity} = \frac{P}{4\pi r^2}$$

$$P = 4\pi r^2 \text{ Intensity} = (4\pi)(0.21 \text{ m})^2 (9.3 \times 10^{-8} \text{ W/m}^2)$$

$$P = \boxed{5.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ W}}$$

## Givens

**299.**  $n = 1$   
 $f_1 = 392.0 \text{ Hz}$   
 $v = 331 \text{ m/s}$

## Solutions

$$f_n = \frac{nv}{4L}$$
$$L = \frac{nv}{4f_n} = \frac{(1)(331 \text{ m/s})}{(4)(392.0 \text{ Hz})} = 0.211 \text{ m} = \boxed{21.1 \text{ cm}}$$

**300.**  $n = 1$   
 $f_1 = 370.0 \text{ Hz}$   
 $v = 331 \text{ m/s}$

$$f_n = \frac{nv}{2L}$$
$$L = \frac{nv}{2f_n} = \frac{(1)(331 \text{ m/s})}{(2)(370.0 \text{ Hz})} = 0.447 \text{ m} = \boxed{44.7 \text{ cm}}$$

## Light and Reflection

**301.**  $f = 7.6270 \times 10^8 \text{ Hz}$   
 $\lambda = 3.9296 \times 10^{-1} \text{ m}$

$$c = f\lambda = (7.6270 \times 10^8 \text{ s}^{-1})(3.9296 \times 10^{-1} \text{ m}) = \boxed{2.9971 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}$$

The radio wave travels through Earth's atmosphere.

**302.**  $\lambda = 3.2 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$

$$f = \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{3.2 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}} = \boxed{9.4 \times 10^{16} \text{ Hz}}$$

**303.**  $f = 9.5 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}$

$$\lambda = \frac{c}{f} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{9.5 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}} = 3.2 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m} = \boxed{320 \text{ nm}}$$

**304.**  $f = 17 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = 23 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{17 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{23 \text{ cm}} = \frac{23 \text{ cm} - 17 \text{ cm}}{(17 \text{ cm})(23 \text{ cm})} = \frac{6 \text{ cm}}{(17 \text{ cm})(23 \text{ cm})}$$
$$p = \boxed{65 \text{ cm}}$$

**305.**  $f = 17 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = 23 \text{ cm}$   
 $h = 2.7 \text{ cm}$

$$h' = -\frac{qh}{p} = -\frac{(23 \text{ cm})(2.7 \text{ cm})}{62 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{-0.96 \text{ cm}}$$

**306.**  $f = 9.50 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = 15.5 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{9.5 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{15.5 \text{ cm}} = 0.105 \text{ cm}^{-1} - 0.0645 \text{ cm}^{-1} = 0.0405 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$
$$p = \boxed{24.7 \text{ cm}}$$

**307.**  $h = 3.0 \text{ cm}$

$$h' = -\frac{qh}{p} = -\frac{(15.5 \text{ cm})(3.0 \text{ cm})}{25 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{-1.9 \text{ cm}}$$

**308.**  $h = 1.75 \text{ m}$   
 $M = 0.11$   
 $q = -42 \text{ cm} = -0.42 \text{ m}$

$$M = \frac{h'}{h} = -\frac{q}{p}$$
$$h' = Mh = (0.11)(1.75 \text{ m}) = \boxed{0.19 \text{ m}}$$

**309.**  $M = 0.11$   
 $q = -42 \text{ cm} = -0.42 \text{ m}$

$$p = -\frac{q}{M} = -\frac{0.42 \text{ m}}{0.11} = \boxed{3.8 \text{ m}}$$

*Givens*

*Solutions*

**310.**  $f = -12 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = -9.0 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{-12 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{-9.0 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.083}{1 \text{ cm}} + \frac{0.111}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.028}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$p = \boxed{36 \text{ cm}}$$

**311.**  $f = -12 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = -9.0 \text{ cm}$

$$M = -\frac{q}{p} = -\frac{9.0 \text{ cm}}{36 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{0.25}$$

**312.**  $p = 35 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = 42 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{2}{R} = \frac{1}{35 \text{ cm}} + \frac{1}{42 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{0.029}{1 \text{ cm}} + \frac{0.024}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.053}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$f = \boxed{19 \text{ cm}}$$

**313.**  $p = 35 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = 42 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{2}{R} = \frac{1}{f}$$

$$R = 2f = (2)(19 \text{ cm}) = \boxed{38 \text{ cm}}$$

**314.**  $f = 60.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $p = 35.0 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{60.0 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{35.0 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.0167}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.0286}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.0119}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$q = \boxed{-84.0 \text{ cm}}$$

**315.**  $q = -84.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $p = 35.0 \text{ cm}$

$$M = -\frac{q}{p} = -\frac{-84.0 \text{ cm}}{35.0 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{2.40}$$

**316.**  $q = -5.2 \text{ cm}$   
 $p = 17 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{17 \text{ cm}} + \frac{1}{-5.2 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.059}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.19}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.13}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$f = \boxed{-7.7 \text{ cm}}$$



## Givens

## Solutions

**317.**  $q = -5.2$  cm  
 $p = 17$  cm  
 $h = 3.2$  cm

$$h' = -\frac{qh}{p} = -\frac{(-5.2 \text{ cm})(3.2 \text{ cm})}{17 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{0.98 \text{ cm}}$$

**318.**  $\lambda = 5.291\,770 \times 10^{-11}$  m

$$f = \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{5.291\,770 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m}} = \boxed{5.67 \times 10^{18} \text{ Hz}}$$

**319.**  $f = 2.85 \times 10^9$  Hz

$$\lambda = \frac{c}{f} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{2.85 \times 10^9 \text{ s}^{-1}} = 0.105 \text{ m} = \boxed{10.5 \text{ cm}}$$

**320.**  $f_1 = 1800 \text{ MHz} = 1.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Hz}$   
 $f_2 = 2000 \text{ MHz} = 2.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Hz}$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{c}{f_1} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{1.8 \times 10^9 \text{ s}^{-1}} = 0.17 \text{ m} = \boxed{17 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\lambda_2 = \frac{c}{f_2} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{2.0 \times 10^9 \text{ s}^{-1}} = 0.15 \text{ m} = \boxed{15 \text{ cm}}$$

**321.**  $f = 32.0$  cm

You want to appear to be shaking hands with yourself, so the image must appear to be where your hand is. So

$$p = q \qquad \frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{2}{p}$$

$$p = 2f = (2)(32.0 \text{ cm}) = \boxed{64.0 \text{ cm}}$$

$$q = p = \boxed{64.0 \text{ cm}}$$

**322.**  $p = 5.0$  cm

A car's beam has rays that are parallel, so  $q = \infty$ .

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{\infty} = 0 \qquad \frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{p} + 0 = \frac{1}{p}$$

$$f = p = 5.0 \text{ cm}$$

$$\frac{2}{R} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{f}$$

$$R = 2f = (2)(5.0 \text{ cm}) = \boxed{1.0 \times 10^1 \text{ cm}}$$

**323.**  $p = 19$  cm

$q = 14$  cm

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{19 \text{ cm}} + \frac{1}{14 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{0.053}{1 \text{ cm}} + \frac{0.071}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.12}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$f = \boxed{8.3 \text{ cm}}$$

**324.**  $f = -27$  cm

$p = 43$  cm

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{-27 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{43 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.037}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.023}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.060}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$q = \boxed{-17 \text{ cm}}$$

## Givens

**325.**  $q = -17 \text{ cm}$   
 $p = 43 \text{ cm}$

$$M = -\frac{q}{p} = -\frac{-17 \text{ cm}}{43 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{0.40}$$

**326.**  $f = -8.2 \text{ cm}$   
 $p = 18 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{-8.2 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{18 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.122}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.056}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.18}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$q = \boxed{-5.6 \text{ cm}}$$

**327.**  $f = -39 \text{ cm}$   
 $p = 16 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{-39 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{16 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.026}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.062}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.088}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$q = \boxed{-11 \text{ cm}}$$

**328.**  $h = 6.0 \text{ cm}$

$$M = \frac{h'}{h} = -\frac{q}{p}$$

$$h' = -\frac{qh}{p} = -\frac{(-11 \text{ cm})(6.0 \text{ cm})}{16 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{4.1 \text{ cm}}$$

**329.**  $f = 1.17306 \times 10^{11} \text{ Hz}$   
 $\lambda = 2.5556 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

$$c = f\lambda = (1.17306 \times 10^{11} \text{ s}^{-1})(2.5556 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}) = \boxed{2.9979 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}$$

**330.**  $f = 2.5 \times 10^{10} \text{ Hz}$

$$\lambda = \frac{c}{f} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{2.5 \times 10^{10} \text{ s}^{-1}} = 1.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m} = \boxed{1.2 \text{ cm}}$$

**331.**  $p = 3.00 \text{ cm} = 3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ cm}$   
 $f = 30.0 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{30.0 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{3.00 \times 10^2 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\frac{1}{q} = \frac{0.0333}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.00333}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.0300}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$q = \boxed{33.3 \text{ cm}}$$

**332.**  $f = -6.3 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = -5.1 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{-6.3 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{-5.1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.159}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.196}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.037}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$p = \boxed{27 \text{ cm}}$$

**333.**  $p = 27 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = -5.1 \text{ cm}$

$$M = \frac{-q}{p} = \frac{-(-5.1 \text{ cm})}{27 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{0.19}$$

## Refraction

**334.**  $\theta_r = 35^\circ$   
 $n_r = 1.553$   
 $n_i = 1.000$

$$\theta_i = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{n_r (\sin \theta_r)}{n_i} \right] = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{(1.553)(\sin 35^\circ)}{1.000} \right] = \boxed{63^\circ}$$

## Givens

**335.**  $\theta_i = 59.2^\circ$   
 $n_r = 1.61$   
 $n_i = 1.00$

## Solutions

$$\theta_r = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{n_i (\sin \theta_i)}{n_r} \right] = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{(1.00)(\sin 59.2^\circ)}{1.61} \right] = \boxed{32.2^\circ}$$

**336.**  $c = 3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v = 1.97 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$

$$n = \frac{c}{v} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{1.97 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}} = \boxed{1.52}$$

**337.**  $f = -13.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $M = 5.00$

$$M = -\frac{q}{p}$$

$$q = -Mp = -(5.00)p$$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{-(5.00)p} = \frac{-5.00 + 1.00}{-(5.00)p} = \frac{-4.00}{-(5.00)p} = \frac{4.00}{(5.00)p}$$

$$M = \frac{h'}{h} = -\frac{q}{p}$$

$$p = \frac{(4.00)f}{5.00} = \frac{(4.00)(-13.0 \text{ cm})}{5.00} = \boxed{-10.4 \text{ cm}}$$

**338.**  $h = 18 \text{ cm}$   
 $h' = -9.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $f = 6.0 \text{ cm}$

$$M = \frac{h'}{h} = \frac{-9.0 \text{ cm}}{18 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{-0.50}$$

**339.**  $h = 18 \text{ cm}$   
 $h' = -9.0 \text{ cm}$   
 $f = 6.0 \text{ cm}$

$$M = -\frac{q}{p}$$

$$q = -Mp = -(-0.50)p = (0.50)p$$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{(0.50)p} = \frac{0.50}{(0.50)p} + \frac{1}{(0.50)p} = \frac{1.50}{(0.50)p} = \frac{3.0}{p}$$

$$p = (3.0)f = (3.0)(6.0 \text{ cm}) = \boxed{18 \text{ cm}}$$

**340.**  $M = -0.50$   
 $p = 18 \text{ cm}$

$$q = -Mp = (0.50)(18 \text{ cm}) = \boxed{9.0 \text{ cm}}$$

**341.**  $\theta_c = 37.8^\circ$   
 $n_r = 1.00$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$n_i = \frac{n_r}{\sin \theta_c} = \frac{1.00}{\sin 37.8^\circ} = \boxed{1.63}$$

**342.**  $n_i = 1.766$   
 $n_r = 1.000$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$\theta_c = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{n_r}{n_i} \right) = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{1.000}{1.766} \right) = \boxed{34.49^\circ}$$

**343.**  $n_i = 1.576$   
 $n_r = 1.000$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$\theta_c = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{n_r}{n_i} \right) = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{1.000}{1.576} \right) = \boxed{39.38^\circ}$$

Givens

Solutions

- 344.**  $\theta_i = 35.2^\circ$   
 $n_i = 1.00$   
 $n_{r,1} = 1.91$   
 $n_{r,2} = 1.66$

$$\theta_{r,1} = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{n_i (\sin \theta_i)}{n_{r,1}} \right] = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{(1.00)(\sin 35.2^\circ)}{1.91} \right] = \boxed{17.6^\circ}$$

$$\theta_{r,2} = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{n_i (\sin \theta_i)}{n_{r,2}} \right] = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{(1.00)(\sin 35.2^\circ)}{1.66} \right] = \boxed{20.3^\circ}$$

- 345.**  $\theta_r = 33^\circ$   
 $n_r = 1.555$   
 $n_i = 1.000$

$$\theta_i = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{n_r (\sin \theta_r)}{n_i} \right] = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{(1.555)(\sin 33^\circ)}{1.000} \right] = \boxed{58^\circ}$$

- 346.**  $\theta_c = 39.18^\circ$   
 $n_r = 1.000$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$n_i = \frac{n_r}{\sin \theta_c} = \frac{1.000}{\sin 39.18} = \boxed{1.583}$$

- 347.**  $p = 44 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = -14 \text{ cm}$   
 $h = 15 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{44 \text{ cm}} + \frac{1}{-14 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.023}{1 \text{ cm}} + \frac{0.071}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{-0.048}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$f = \boxed{-21 \text{ cm}}$$

- 348.**  $p = 44 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = -14 \text{ cm}$   
 $h = 15 \text{ cm}$

$$M = \frac{h'}{h} = -\frac{q}{p}$$

$$h' = -\frac{qh}{p} = -\frac{(-14 \text{ cm})(15 \text{ cm})}{44 \text{ cm}} = \boxed{4.8 \text{ cm}}$$

- 349.**  $p = 4 \text{ m}$   
 $f = 4 \text{ m}$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q}, \text{ but } f = p, \text{ so } \frac{1}{q} = 0. \text{ That means } q = \boxed{\infty}$$

- 350.**  $p = 4 \text{ m}$   
 $f = 4 \text{ m}$

$$M = -\frac{q}{p} = -\frac{\infty}{4 \text{ m}} = \boxed{\infty}$$

The rays are parallel, and the light can be seen from very far away.

- 351.**  $n_i = 1.670$   
 $\theta_c = 62.85^\circ$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$n_r = n_i (\sin \theta_c) = (1.670)(\sin 62.85^\circ) = \boxed{1.486}$$

- 352.**  $c = 3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v = 2.07 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$

$$n = \frac{c}{v} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{2.07 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}} = \boxed{1.45}$$

- 353.**  $c = 3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$   
 $v = 1.95 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$

$$n = \frac{c}{v} = \frac{3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}}{1.95 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}} = \boxed{1.54}$$

- 354.**  $p = 0.5 \text{ m}$   
 $f = 0.5 \text{ m}$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q}$$

$$p = f, \text{ so } \frac{1}{q} = 0, \text{ and } q = \boxed{\infty}$$

## Givens

## Solutions

**355.**  $f = 3.6 \text{ cm}$   
 $q = 15.2 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{3.6 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{15.2 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.28}{1 \text{ cm}} - \frac{0.066}{1 \text{ cm}} = \frac{0.21}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$p = \boxed{4.8 \text{ cm}}$$

**356.**  $q = -12 \text{ cm}$   
 $f = -44 \text{ cm}$

$$\frac{1}{p} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{-44 \text{ cm}} - \frac{1}{-12 \text{ cm}} = \left(\frac{-0.023}{1 \text{ cm}}\right) - \left(\frac{-0.083}{1 \text{ cm}}\right) = \frac{0.060}{1 \text{ cm}}$$

$$p = \boxed{17 \text{ cm}}$$

**357.**  $\theta_{c,1} = 35.3^\circ$   
 $\theta_{c,2} = 33.1^\circ$   
 $n_r = 1.00$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$n_{i,1} = \frac{n_r}{\sin \theta_{c,1}} = \frac{1.00}{\sin 35.3^\circ} = \boxed{1.73}$$

$$n_{i,2} = \frac{n_r}{\sin \theta_{c,2}} = \frac{1.00}{\sin 33.1^\circ} = \boxed{1.83}$$

**358.**  $n_i = 1.64$   
 $\theta_c = 69.9^\circ$

$$\sin \theta_c = \frac{n_r}{n_i}$$

$$n_r = n_i(\sin \theta_c) = (1.64)(\sin 69.9^\circ) = \boxed{1.54}$$

## Interference and Diffraction

**359.**  $\lambda = 5.875 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 2$   
 $\theta = 0.130^\circ$

$$d = \frac{m\lambda}{\sin \theta} = \frac{2(5.875 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m})}{\sin (0.130^\circ)} = 5.18 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}$$

$$d = \boxed{0.518 \text{ mm}}$$

**360.**  $d = 8.04 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 3$   
 $\theta = 13.1^\circ$

$$\lambda = \frac{d(\sin \theta)}{m} = \frac{(8.04 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}) \sin (13.1^\circ)}{3} = 6.07 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$$

$$\lambda = \boxed{607 \text{ nm}}$$

**361.**  $d = 2.20 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}$   
 $\lambda = 5.27 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 1$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1}(m\lambda/d)$$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1}[(1)(5.27 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}) \div (2.20 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m})] = \boxed{0.137^\circ}$$

**362.**  $\lambda = 5.461 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 1$   
 $\theta = 75.76^\circ$

$$d = \frac{m\lambda}{\sin \theta} = \frac{(1)(5.461 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m})}{\sin (75.76^\circ)} = 5.634 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$$

$$d = 5.634 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm}$$

$$\# \text{ lines/cm} = (5.634 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm})^{-1} = \boxed{1.775 \times 10^4 \text{ lines/cm}}$$

**363.** 3600 lines/cm  
 $m = 3$   
 $\theta = 76.54^\circ$

$$\lambda = \frac{d(\sin \theta)}{m} = \frac{(360 \text{ 000 m})^{-1} \sin (76.54^\circ)}{3} = \boxed{9.0 \times 10^{-7} = 9.0 \times 10^2 \text{ nm}}$$

## Givens

## Solutions

**364.** 1950 lines/cm  
 $\lambda = 4.973 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 1$

$$m = 1: \theta_1 = \sin^{-1}(m\lambda/d)$$

$$\theta_1 = \sin^{-1}[(1)(4.973 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}) \div (195\,000 \text{ lines/m})^{-1}]$$

$$\theta_1 = \boxed{5.56^\circ}$$

**365.** 1950 lines/cm  
 $\lambda = 4.973 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 2$

$$m = 1: \theta_1 = \sin^{-1}(m\lambda/d)$$

$$m = 2: \theta_2 = \sin^{-1}[(2)(4.973 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}) \div (195\,000 \text{ lines/m})^{-1}]$$

$$\theta_2 = \boxed{11.2^\circ}$$

**366.**  $d = 3.92 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 2$   
 $\theta = 13.1^\circ$

$$\lambda = \frac{d(\sin \theta)}{m} = \frac{(3.92 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}) \sin(13.1^\circ)}{2} = 4.44 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$$

$$\lambda = \boxed{444 \text{ nm}}$$

**367.**  $\lambda = 430.8 \text{ nm}$   
 $d = 0.163 \text{ mm}$   
 $m = 1$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1} \frac{\left(m + \frac{1}{2}\right)\lambda}{d} = \sin^{-1} \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\right)(430.8 \times 10^{-9} \text{ nm})}{0.163 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}}$$

$$\theta = \sin^{-1} 0.00396 = \boxed{0.227^\circ}$$

**368.**  $\lambda = 656.3 \text{ nm}$   
 $m = 3$   
 $\theta = 0.548^\circ$

$$d = \frac{\left(m + \frac{1}{2}\right)\lambda}{\sin \theta} = \frac{\left(3 + \frac{1}{2}\right)(656.3 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m})}{\sin 0.548^\circ}$$

$$d = \boxed{2.40 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m} = 0.240 \text{ mm}}$$

**369.**  $\lambda = 4.471 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $m = 1$   
 $\theta = 40.25^\circ$

$$d = \frac{m\lambda}{\sin \theta} = \frac{(1)(4.471 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m})}{\sin(40.25^\circ)} = 6.920 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$$

$$d = 6.920 \times 10^{-7} \text{ cm}$$

$$\# \text{ lines/cm} = (6.920 \times 10^{-7} \text{ cm})^{-1} = \boxed{1.445 \times 10^4 \text{ lines/cm}}$$

**370.** 9550 lines/cm  
 $m = 2$   
 $\theta = 54.58^\circ$

$$\lambda = \frac{d(\sin \theta)}{m} = \frac{(955\,000 \text{ m})^{-1} \sin(54.58^\circ)}{2} = \boxed{4.27 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m} = 427 \text{ nm}}$$

## Electric Forces and Fields

**371.**  $q_1 = -5.3 \mu\text{C} = -5.3 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = +5.3 \mu\text{C} = 5.3 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$   
 $r = 4.2 \text{ cm} = 4.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(5.3 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C})^2}{(4.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \boxed{140 \text{ N attractive}}$$

## Givens

**372.**  $q_1 = -8.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = +8.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $r = 2.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

## Solutions

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-8.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})(8.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})}{(2.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \boxed{1.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}}$$

**373.**  $r = 6.5 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m}$   
 $F_{\text{electric}} = 9.92 \times 10^{-4} \text{ N}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2} = \frac{k_C q_2}{r^2}$$

$$q = \sqrt{\frac{F_{\text{electric}} r^2}{k_C}} = \sqrt{\frac{(9.92 \times 10^{-4} \text{ N})(6.5 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m})^2}{8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2}}$$

$$q = \boxed{2.2 \times 10^{-17} \text{ C}}$$

**374.**  $q_1 = -1.30 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = -1.60 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$   
 $F_{\text{electric}} = 12.5 \text{ N}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{F_{\text{electric}}}} = \sqrt{\frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-1.30 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C})(-1.60 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C})}{12.5 \text{ N}}}$$

$$r = 0.387 \text{ m} = \boxed{38.7 \text{ cm}}$$

**375.**  $q_1 = q_2 = q_3 = 4.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$   
 $r_{2,1} = r_{2,3} = 4.00 \text{ m}$

$$F_{12} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2} = (8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2) \frac{(4.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})^2}{(4.00 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{12} = 5.99 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N to the right}, F_{12} = 5.99 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{23} = k_C \frac{q_2 q_3}{r^2} = (8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2) \frac{(4.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})^2}{(4.00 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{23} = 5.99 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N to the left}, F_{23} = -5.99 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{\text{net}} = F_{12} + F_{23} = 5.99 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N} - 5.99 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N} = \boxed{0.00 \text{ N}}$$

**376.**  $q_p = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $r_{4,1} = r_{2,1} = 1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$q_p = q_1 = q_2 = q_3 = q_4$$

$$r_{3,2} = \sqrt{(1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m})^2 + (1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m})^2} = 2.15 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$$

$$F_{2,1} = \frac{k_C q_p^2}{r_{2,1}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})^2}{(1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m})^2} = 9.96 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{3,1} = \frac{k_C q_p^2}{r_{3,1}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})^2}{(2.15 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m})^2} = 4.98 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{4,1} = \frac{k_C q_p^2}{r_{4,1}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})^2}{(1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m})^2} = 9.96 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$\varphi = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}}{1.52 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}} \right) = 45^\circ$$

$$F_{2,1}: F_x = 0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = 9.96 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{3,1}: F_x = F_{3,1} \cos 45^\circ = (4.98 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N})(\cos 45^\circ) = 3.52 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = F_{3,1} \sin 45^\circ = (4.98 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N})(\sin 45^\circ) = 3.52 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{4,1}: F_x = 9.96 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = 0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{x,tot} = 0 \text{ N} + 3.52 \times 10^{-11} + 9.96 \times 10^{-11} = 1.35 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{y,tot} = 9.96 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N} + 3.52 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N} + 0 \text{ N} = 1.35 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{tot} = \sqrt{(F_{x,tot})^2 + (F_{y,tot})^2} = \sqrt{(1.35 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N})^2 + (1.35 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N})^2}$$

$$F_{tot} = \boxed{1.91 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N}}$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1.35 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N}}{1.35 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N}} \right) = \boxed{45.0^\circ}$$

**377.**  $q_1 = q_2 = q_3 = 2.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$

$$r_{1,2} = 1.0 \text{ m}$$

$$r_{1,3} = \sqrt{(1.0 \text{ m})^2 + (2.0 \text{ m})^2} \\ = 2.24 \text{ m}$$

$$k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$$

$$F_{12} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r_{12}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(2.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})^2}{(1.0 \text{ m})^2} = 3.6 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

Components of  $F_{12}$ :  $F_{12,x} = 3.6 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$

$$F_{12,y} = 0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{13} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_3}{r_{13}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(2.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})^2}{(2.24 \text{ m})^2} = 7.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$\phi_{13} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2.0 \text{ m}}{1.0 \text{ m}} \right) = 63^\circ$$

Components of  $F_{13}$ :

$$F_{13,x} = F_{13} \cos \theta = (7.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}) \cos (63.4^\circ) = 3.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{13,y} = F_{13} \sin \theta = (7.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}) \sin (63.4^\circ) = 6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{x,tot} = F_{12,x} + F_{13,x} = 7.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N} + 3.2 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N} = 3.9 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{y,tot} = F_{12,y} + F_{13,y} = 0 \text{ N} + 6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N} = 6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{tot} = \sqrt{(F_{x,tot})^2 + (F_{y,tot})^2} = \sqrt{(3.9 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N})^2 + (6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N})^2}$$

$$F_{tot} = \boxed{4.0 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}}$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{F_{y,tot}}{F_{x,tot}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}}{3.9 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}} \right) = \boxed{9.3^\circ}$$

**378.**  $q_1 = 7.2 \text{ nC}$

$$q_2 = 6.7 \text{ nC}$$

$$q_3 = -3.0 \text{ nC}$$

$$k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$$

$$r_{1,2} = 3.2 \times 10^{-1} \text{ m} = 0.32 \text{ m}$$

The charge,  $q_3$ , must be between the charges to achieve electrostatic equilibrium.

$$F_{1,3} + F_{1,2} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_3}{x^2} - \frac{k_C q_2 q_3}{(x - 0.32 \text{ m})^2} = 0$$

$$(q_1 - q_2)x^2 - (0.64 \text{ m})q_1 x + (0.32 \text{ m})^2 q_1 x = 0$$

$$x = \frac{(0.64 \text{ m})(7.2 \text{ nC}) \pm \sqrt{(0.64 \text{ m})^2 (7.2 \text{ nC})^2 - 4(7.2 \text{ nC} - 6.7 \text{ nC})(0.32 \text{ m})^2 (7.2 \text{ nC})}}{2(7.2 \text{ nC} - 6.7 \text{ nC})}$$

$$x = \boxed{16 \text{ cm}}$$



## Givens

**379.**  $q_1 = 6.0 \mu\text{C}$   
 $q_2 = -12.0 \mu\text{C}$   
 $q_3 = 6.0 \mu\text{C}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$   
 $r_{1,0} = 5.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$

## Solutions

$$F_{2,3} = -F_{1,2} = \frac{-k_C q_1 q_2}{r_{1,2}^2} = \frac{-(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(6.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C})(-12.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C})}{(5.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{2,3} = \boxed{260 \text{ N}}$$

**380.**  $E_x = 9.0 \text{ N/C}$   
 $q = -6.0 \text{ C}$

$$E_x = \frac{F_{\text{electric}}}{q}$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = E_x q = (9.0 \text{ N/C})(-6.0 \text{ C})$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \boxed{-54 \text{ N in the } -x \text{ direction}}$$

**381.**  $E = 4.0 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}$   
 $F_{\text{electric}} = 6.43 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}$

$$E = \frac{F_{\text{electric}}}{q}$$

$$q = \frac{F_{\text{electric}}}{E} = \frac{6.43 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}}{4.0 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}} = \boxed{1.6 \times 10^{-12} \text{ C}}$$

**382.**  $q_1 = 1.50 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = 5.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$   
 $r_1 = 1.00 \text{ m}$   
 $r_2 = 0.500 \text{ m}$

$$E_1 = E_{y,1} = \frac{k_C q_1}{r_1^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(1.50 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C})}{(1.00 \text{ m})^2} = 1.35 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_2 = E_{y,2} = \frac{k_C q_2}{r_2^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(5.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C})}{(0.500 \text{ m})^2} = 1.80 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_{y,\text{tot}} = E_{\text{tot}} = 1.35 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C} + 1.80 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C} = \boxed{3.15 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}}$$

The electric field points along the  $y$ -axis.

**383.**  $q_1 = 9.99 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = 3.33 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C}$   
 $F_{\text{electric}} = 87.3 \text{ N}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{F_{\text{electric}}}} = \sqrt{\frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(9.99 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C})(3.33 \times 10^{-5} \text{ C})}{87.3 \text{ N}}}$$

$$r = 0.585 \text{ m} = \boxed{58.5 \text{ cm}}$$

**384.**  $r = 9.30 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m}$   
 $F_{\text{electric}} = 2.66 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2} = \frac{k_C q_2}{r^2}$$

$$q = \sqrt{\frac{F_{\text{electric}} r^2}{k_C}} = \sqrt{\frac{(2.66 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N})(9.30 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m})^2}{8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2}}$$

$$q = \boxed{1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}}$$

## Givens

**385.**  $q_1 = -2.34 \times 10^{-8} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = 4.65 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $q_3 = 2.99 \times 10^{-10} \text{ C}$   
 $r_{1,2} = 0.500 \text{ m}$   
 $r_{1,3} = 1.00 \text{ m}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

## Solutions

$$F_{1,2} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r_{1,2}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-2.34 \times 10^{-8} \text{ C})(4.65 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})}{(0.500 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{1,2} = F_y = -3.91 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{1,3} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_3}{r_{1,3}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-2.34 \times 10^{-8} \text{ C})(2.99 \times 10^{-10} \text{ C})}{(1.00 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$F_{1,3} = F_y = -6.29 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{y,\text{tot}} = -3.91 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N} + -6.29 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N} = 3.97 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N}$$

There are no  $x$ -components of the electrical force, so the magnitude of the electrical force is  $\sqrt{(F_{y,\text{tot}})^2}$ .

$$F_{\text{tot}} = \boxed{3.97 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N upward}}$$

**386.**  $q_1 = -9.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = -8.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $q_3 = 7.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $r_{1,2} = 2.00 \text{ m}$   
 $r_{1,3} = 3.00 \text{ m}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{1,2} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r_{1,2}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-9.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})(-8.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})}{(2.00 \text{ m})^2} = 1.62 \times 10^{-7} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{1,3} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_3}{r_{1,3}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-9.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})(-7.00 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})}{(3.00 \text{ m})^2} = -6.29 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{1,2}: F_x = 4.05 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = 0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_{1,3}: F_x = 0 \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = -6.29 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{\text{tot}} = \sqrt{(1.62 \times 10^{-7} \text{ N})^2 + (-6.29 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N})^2} = \boxed{1.74 \times 10^{-7} \text{ N}}$$

$F_{\text{tot}}$  is negative because the larger,  $y$ -component of the force is negative.

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{-6.29 \times 10^{-8} \text{ N}}{1.62 \times 10^{-7} \text{ N}}\right) = \boxed{-21.2^\circ}$$

**387.**  $q_1 = -2.5 \text{ nC}$   
 $q_2 = -7.5 \text{ nC}$   
 $q_3 = 5.0 \text{ nC}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$   
 $r_{1,2} = 20.0 \text{ cm}$

The charge,  $q_3$ , must be between the charges to achieve electrostatic equilibrium.

$$F_{1,3} + F_{1,2} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_3}{x^2} - \frac{k_C q_2 q_3}{(x - 20.0 \text{ cm})^2} = 0$$

$$(q_1 - q_2)x^2 - (40.0 \text{ cm})q_1 x + (20.0 \text{ cm})^2 q_1 x = 0$$

$$x = \frac{(40.0 \text{ cm})(-2.5 \text{ nC}) \pm \sqrt{(40.0 \text{ cm})^2(-2.5 \text{ nC})^2 - 4(-2.5 \text{ nC} + 7.5 \text{ nC})(20.0 \text{ cm})^2(-2.5 \text{ nC})}}{2(-2.5 \text{ nC} + 7.5 \text{ nC})}$$

$$x = \boxed{7.3 \text{ cm}}$$

**388.**  $q_1 = -2.3 \text{ C}$   
 $q_3 = -4.6 \text{ C}$   
 $r_{1,2} = r_{3,1} = 2.0 \text{ m}$   
 $r_{3,2} = 4.0 \text{ m}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$$F_{3,1} + F_{3,2} = \frac{-k_C q_3 q_1}{r_{3,1}^2} - \frac{k_C q_3 q_2}{r_{3,2}^2} = 0$$

$$q_2 = \frac{-q_1 r_{3,2}^2}{r_{3,1}^2} = \frac{-(-2.3 \text{ C})(4.0 \text{ m})^2}{(2.0 \text{ m})^2} = \boxed{9.2 \text{ C}}$$

## Givens

**389.**  $E_y = 1500 \text{ N/C}$   
 $q = 5.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$

$$E_y = \frac{F_{\text{electric}}}{q}$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = E_y q = (1500 \text{ N/C})(5.0 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \boxed{7.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N in the } +y \text{ direction}}$$

**390.**  $E = 1663 \text{ N/C}$   
 $F_{\text{electric}} = 8.4 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}$

$$E = \frac{F_{\text{electric}}}{q}$$

$$q = \frac{F_{\text{electric}}}{E} = \frac{8.42 \times 10^{-9} \text{ N}}{1663 \text{ N/C}} = \boxed{5.06 \times 10^{-12} \text{ C}}$$

**391.**  $q_q = 3.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$   
 $q_2 = 3.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$   
 $r_1 = 0.250 \text{ m}$

$$r_2 = \sqrt{(2.00 \text{ m})^2 + (2.00 \text{ m})^2} = 2.02 \text{ m}$$

$$E_1 = E_y = E_x = \frac{k_C q_1}{r_1^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(3.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C})}{(0.250 \text{ m})^2}$$

$$E_1 = E_{y,1} = 4.32 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_2 = \frac{k_C q_2}{r_2^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(3.00 \times 10^{-6} \text{ C})}{(2.02 \text{ m})^2} = 6.61 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{0.250 \text{ m}}{2.00 \text{ m}}\right) = 7.12^\circ$$

$$E_{x,2} = E_2 \cos 7.12^\circ = (6.61 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C})(\cos 7.12^\circ) = 6.56 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_{y,2} = E_2 \sin 7.12^\circ = (6.61 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C})(\sin 7.12^\circ) = 8.19 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_{x,tot} = 0 \text{ N/C} + 6.56 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C} = 6.56 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_{y,tot} = 4.32 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C} + 8.19 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C} = 4.40 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$$

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{(E_{x,tot})^2 + (E_{y,tot})^2}$$

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{(6.56 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C})^2 + (4.40 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C})^2}$$

$$E_{tot} = \boxed{4.40 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}}$$

$$\tan \phi = \frac{E_{y,tot}}{E_{x,tot}} = \frac{4.40 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}}{6.56 \times 10^3 \text{ N/C}}$$

$$\phi = \boxed{89.1^\circ}$$

**392.**  $q_1 = -1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$   
 $q_2 = -1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $q_3 = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $r_1 = 3.00 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$   
 $r_2 = 2.00 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$

$$F_{x,tot} = \frac{k_C q_1}{r^2} + \frac{k_C q_2}{r_2^2} + \frac{k_C q_3}{x^2} = 0$$

$$q_1 = q_2 = -q_3$$

$$k_C q_1 \left( \frac{1}{r_1^2} + \frac{1}{r_2^2} - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) = 0$$

$$k_C q_1 \left( \frac{1}{r_1^2} + \frac{1}{r_2^2} \right) = \frac{k_C q_1}{x^2}$$

$$x^2 = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{r_1^2} + \frac{1}{r_2^2}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{(3.00 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m})^2} + \frac{1}{(2.00 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m})^2}}$$

$$x = \boxed{1.66 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}}$$

## Givens

**393.**  $q_1 = -7.0 \text{ C}$

$$x_1 = 0$$

$$q_2 = 49 \text{ C}$$

$$x_2 = 18 \text{ m}$$

$$x_3 = 25 \text{ m}$$

## Solutions

To remain in equilibrium, the force on  $q_2$  by  $q_1$  ( $F_{21}$ , which is in the negative direction) must equal the force on  $q_2$  by  $q_3$  ( $F_{23}$ , which must be in the positive direction).

$$-\frac{k_C q_2 q_1}{r_{12}^2} = \frac{k_C q_2 q_3}{r_{23}^2}$$

$$-\frac{q_1}{r_{12}^2} = \frac{q_3}{r_{23}^2}$$

$$q_3 = -q_1 \frac{r_{23}^2}{r_{12}^2} = -(49 \text{ C}) \left( \frac{(25 \text{ m} - 18 \text{ m})^2}{(18 \text{ m} - 0 \text{ m})^2} \right) = \boxed{-7.4 \text{ C}}$$

**394.**  $r = 8.3 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = 3.34 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N}$$

$$k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2} = \frac{k_C q^2}{r^2}$$

$$q = \sqrt{\frac{F_{\text{electric}} r^2}{k_C}} = \sqrt{\frac{(3.34 \times 10^{-10} \text{ N})(8.3 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m})^2}{8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2}}$$

$$q = \boxed{1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}}$$

**395.**  $r = 6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = 5.62 \times 10^{-14} \text{ N}$$

$$k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$$

$$F_{\text{electric}} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_2}{r^2} = \frac{k_C q^2}{r^2}$$

$$q = \sqrt{\frac{F_{\text{electric}} r^2}{k_C}} = \sqrt{\frac{(5.62 \times 10^{-14} \text{ N})(6.4 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m})^2}{8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2}}$$

$$q = \boxed{1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}}$$

**396.**  $q_e = -1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$

$$r_{2,3} = r_{4,3} = 3.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}$$

$$r_{1,3} = \sqrt{2(3.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m})^2} = 4.27 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}$$

$$k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$$

$$q_e = q_1 = q_2 = q_3 = q_4$$

$$F_{3,2} = F_x = \frac{k_C q_2 q_e}{r_{3,2}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})^2}{(3.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m})^2} = 2.52 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{3,4} = F_y = \frac{k_C q_4 q_e}{r_{3,4}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})^2}{(3.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m})^2} = 2.52 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{3,1} = \frac{k_C q_e^2}{r_{3,1}^2} = \frac{(8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2)(-1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})^2}{(4.27 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m})^2} = 1.26 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{3.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}}{3.02 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}} \right) = 45^\circ$$

$$F_{3,1}: F_x = F_{3,1} \cos 45^\circ = (1.26 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}) \cos 45^\circ = 8.91 \times 10^{-20} \text{ N}$$

$$F_y = F_{3,1} \sin 45^\circ = (1.26 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}) \sin 45^\circ = 8.91 \times 10^{-20} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{x,\text{tot}} = 8.91 \times 10^{-20} \text{ N} + 2.52 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N} + 0 \text{ N} = 3.41 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{y,\text{tot}} = 8.91 \times 10^{-20} \text{ N} + 0 \text{ N} + 2.52 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N} = 3.41 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}$$

$$F_{\text{tot}} = \sqrt{(F_{x,\text{tot}})^2 + (F_{y,\text{tot}})^2} = \sqrt{(3.41 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N})^2 + (3.41 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N})^2}$$

$$F_{\text{tot}} = \boxed{4.82 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}}$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{F_{y,\text{tot}}}{F_{x,\text{tot}}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{3.41 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}}{3.41 \times 10^{-19} \text{ N}} \right) = \boxed{45^\circ}$$

## Givens

**397.**  $q_1 = 5.5 \text{ nC}$

$q_2 = 11 \text{ nC}$

$q_3 = -22 \text{ nC}$

$k_C = 8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2$

$r_{1,2} = 88 \text{ cm}$

## Solutions

The charge,  $q_3$ , must be between the charges to achieve electrostatic equilibrium.

$$F_{1,3} + F_{1,2} = \frac{k_C q_1 q_3}{x^2} - \frac{k_C q_2 q_3}{(x - 88 \text{ cm})^2} = 0$$

$$(q_1 - q_2)x^2 - (176 \text{ cm})q_1x + (88 \text{ cm})^2q_1x = 0$$

$$x = \frac{(176 \text{ cm})(5.5 \text{ nC}) \pm \sqrt{(176 \text{ cm})^2(5.5 \text{ nC})^2 - 4(5.5 \text{ nC} - 11 \text{ nC})(88 \text{ cm})^2(5.5 \text{ nC})}}{2(5.5 \text{ nC} - 11 \text{ nC})}$$

$x = \boxed{36 \text{ cm}}$

**398.**  $q_1 = 72 \text{ C}$

$q_3 = -8.0 \text{ C}$

$r_{1,2} = 15 \text{ mm} = 1.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$

$r_{3,1} = -9.0 \text{ mm} = -9.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

$r_{3,2} = 2.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}$

$$F_{3,1} + F_{3,2} = \frac{-k_C q_3 q_1}{r_{3,1}^2} - \frac{k_C q_3 q_2}{r_{3,2}^2} = 0$$

$$q_2 = \frac{-q_1 r_{3,2}^2}{r_{3,1}^2} = \frac{-(72 \text{ C})(2.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m})^2}{(-9.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m})^2} = \boxed{-512 \text{ C}}$$

## Electrical Energy and Current

**399.**  $q = 1.45 \times 10^{-8} \text{ C}$

$E = 105 \text{ N/C}$

$d = 290 \text{ m}$

$$PE_{\text{electric}} = -qEd = -(1.45 \times 10^{-8} \text{ C})(105 \text{ N/C})(290 \text{ m})$$

$$PE_{\text{electric}} = \boxed{4.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ J}}$$

**400.**  $PE_{\text{electric}} = -1.39 \times 10^{11} \text{ J}$

$E = 3.4 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}$

$d = 7300 \text{ m}$

$$q = \frac{-PE_{\text{electric}}}{Ed} = \frac{-(-1.39 \times 10^{11} \text{ J})}{(3.4 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C})(7300 \text{ m})}$$

$$q = \boxed{56 \text{ C}}$$

**401.**  $R = 6.4 \times 10^6 \text{ m}$

$$C_{\text{sphere}} = \frac{R}{k_C} = \frac{6.4 \times 10^6 \text{ m}}{8.99 \times 10^9 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{C}^2} = \boxed{7.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ F}}$$

**402.**  $C = 5.0 \times 10^{-13} \text{ F}$

$\Delta V = 1.5 \text{ V}$

$$Q = C\Delta V = (5.0 \times 10^{-13} \text{ F})(1.5 \text{ V}) = \boxed{7.5 \times 10^{-13} \text{ C}}$$

**403.**  $\Delta Q = 76 \text{ C}$

$\Delta t = 19 \text{ s}$

$$I = \frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta t} = \frac{76 \text{ C}}{19 \text{ s}} = \boxed{4.0 \text{ A}}$$

**404.**  $\Delta Q = 98 \text{ C}$

$I = 1.4 \text{ A}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta Q}{I} = \frac{98 \text{ C}}{1.4 \text{ A}} = \boxed{70 \text{ s}}$$

**405.**  $I = 0.75 \text{ A}$

$\Delta V = 120 \text{ V}$

$$R = \frac{\Delta V}{I} = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{0.75 \text{ A}} = \boxed{1.6 \times 10^2 \Omega}$$

**406.**  $\Delta V = 120 \text{ V}$

$R = 12.2 \Omega$

$$I = \frac{\Delta V}{R} = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{12.2 \Omega} = \boxed{9.84 \text{ A}}$$

## Givens

## Solutions

407.  $\Delta V = 720 \text{ V}$   
 $R = 0.30 \text{ } \Omega$

$$P = \frac{(\Delta V)^2}{R} = \frac{(720 \text{ V})^2}{0.30 \text{ } \Omega} = \boxed{1.7 \times 10^6 \text{ W}}$$

408.  $\Delta V = 120 \text{ V}$   
 $P = 1750 \text{ W}$

$$R = \frac{(\Delta V)^2}{P} = \frac{(120 \text{ V})^2}{1750 \text{ W}} = \boxed{8.23 \text{ } \Omega}$$

409.  $q = 64 \text{ nC} = 64 \times 10^9 \text{ C}$   
 $d = 0.95 \text{ m}$

$$E = -\frac{\Delta PE_{\text{electric}}}{qd} = -\frac{-3.88 \times 10^{-5} \text{ J}}{(64 \times 10^9 \text{ C})(0.95)}$$

$$\Delta PE_{\text{electric}} = -3.88 \times 10^{-5} \text{ J}$$

$$E = \boxed{6.4 \times 10^2 \text{ N/C}}$$

410.  $q = -14 \text{ nC} = -14 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C}$   
 $E = 156 \text{ N/C}$

$$d = \frac{\Delta PE_{\text{electric}}}{-qE} = \frac{2.1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ J}}{-(-14 \times 10^{-9} \text{ C})(156 \text{ N/C})}$$

$$\Delta PE_{\text{electric}} = 2.1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ J}$$

$$d = \boxed{0.96 \text{ m} = 96 \text{ cm}}$$

411.  $C = 5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ F}$   
 $Q = 6.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ C}$

$$\Delta V = \frac{Q}{C} = \frac{6.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ C}}{5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ F}} = \boxed{12 \text{ V}}$$

412.  $Q = 3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ C}$   
 $\Delta V = 30 \text{ kV}$

$$C = \frac{Q}{\Delta V} = \frac{3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ C}}{30 \times 10^3 \text{ V}} = \boxed{1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ F} = 1 \text{ } \mu\text{F}}$$

413.  $A = 6.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2$   
 $C = 4.55 \times 10^{-9} \text{ F}$

$$d = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{C} = \frac{(8.85 \times 10^{-12} \text{ C}^2/\text{N}\cdot\text{m}^2)(6.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^2)}{4.55 \times 10^{-9} \text{ F}}$$

$$d = \boxed{1.2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}}$$

414.  $C = 1.4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ F}$   
 $\Delta V = 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ V}$

$$Q = C\Delta V = (1.4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ F})(1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ V}) = \boxed{0.21 \text{ C}}$$

415.  $\Delta t = 15 \text{ s}$   
 $I = 9.3 \text{ A}$

$$\Delta Q = I\Delta t = (9.3 \text{ A})(15 \text{ s}) = \boxed{1.4 \times 10^2 \text{ C}}$$

416.  $\Delta Q = 1.14 \times 10^{-4} \text{ C}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.36 \text{ s}$

$$I = \frac{\Delta Q}{\Delta t} = \frac{1.14 \times 10^{-4} \text{ C}}{0.36 \text{ s}} = \boxed{0.32 \text{ mA}}$$

417.  $\Delta Q = 56 \text{ C}$   
 $I = 7.8 \text{ A}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{\Delta Q}{I} = \frac{56 \text{ C}}{7.8 \text{ A}} = \boxed{7.2 \text{ s}}$$

418.  $\Delta t = 2.0 \text{ min} = 120 \text{ s}$   
 $I = 3.0 \text{ A}$

$$\Delta Q = I\Delta t = (3.0 \text{ A})(120 \text{ s}) = \boxed{3.6 \times 10^2 \text{ C}}$$

419.  $I = 0.75 \text{ A}$   
 $R = 6.4 \text{ } \Omega$

$$\Delta V = IR = (0.75 \text{ A})(6.4 \text{ } \Omega) = \boxed{4.8 \text{ V}}$$



### Givens

### Solutions

**420.**  $\Delta V = 650 \text{ V}$   
 $R = 1.0 \times 10^2 \Omega$

$$I = \frac{\Delta V}{R} = \frac{650 \text{ V}}{1.0 \times 10^2 \Omega} = \boxed{6.5 \text{ A}}$$

**421.**  $I = 4.66 \text{ A}$   
 $R = 25.0 \Omega$

$$\Delta V = IR = (4.66 \text{ A})(25.0 \Omega) = \boxed{116 \text{ V}}$$

**422.**  $I = 0.545 \text{ A}$   
 $\Delta V = 120 \text{ V}$

$$R = \frac{\Delta V}{I} = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{0.545 \text{ A}} = \boxed{220 \Omega}$$

**423.**  $\Delta V = 2.5 \times 10^4 \text{ V}$   
 $I = 20.0 \text{ A}$

$$P = I\Delta V = (20.0 \text{ A})(2.5 \times 10^4 \text{ V}) = \boxed{5.0 \times 10^5 \text{ W}}$$

**424.**  $P = 230 \text{ W}$   
 $R = 91 \Omega$

$$I^2 = \frac{P}{R} \quad I = \sqrt{\frac{P}{R}} = \sqrt{\frac{230 \text{ W}}{91 \Omega}} = \boxed{1.59 \text{ A}}$$

**425.**  $I = 8.0 \times 10^6 \text{ A}$   
 $P = 6.0 \times 10^{13} \text{ W}$

$$\Delta V = \frac{P}{I} = \frac{6.0 \times 10^{13} \text{ W}}{8.0 \times 10^6 \text{ A}} = \boxed{7.5 \times 10^6 \text{ V}}$$

**426.**  $P = 350 \text{ W}$   
 $R = 75 \Omega$

$$I^2 = \frac{P}{R} \quad I = \sqrt{\frac{P}{R}} = \sqrt{\frac{350 \text{ W}}{75 \Omega}} = \boxed{2.2 \text{ A}}$$

## Circuits and Circuit Elements

**427.** 25 speakers  
 $R_{\text{each speaker}} = 12.0 \Omega$

$R_{eq} = \Sigma R_{\text{each speaker}}$  All speakers have equal resistance.

$$R_{eq} = (25)(12.0 \Omega) = \boxed{3.00 \times 10^2 \Omega}$$

**428.** 57 lights  
 $R_{\text{each light}} = 2.0 \Omega$

$R_{eq} = \Sigma R_{\text{each light}}$  All lights have equal resistance.

$$R_{eq} = (57)(2.0 \Omega) = \boxed{114 \Omega}$$

**429.**  $R_1 = 39 \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 82 \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 12 \Omega$   
 $R_4 = 22 \Omega$   
 $\Delta V = 3.0 \text{ V}$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_4} = \frac{1}{39 \Omega} + \frac{1}{82 \Omega} + \frac{1}{12 \Omega} + \frac{1}{22 \Omega}$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{0.026}{1 \Omega} + \frac{0.012}{1 \Omega} + \frac{0.083}{1 \Omega} + \frac{0.045}{1 \Omega} = \frac{0.17}{1 \Omega}$$

$$R_{eq} = \boxed{6.0 \Omega}$$

**430.**  $R_1 = 33 \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 39 \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 47 \Omega$   
 $R_4 = 68 \Omega$   
 $V = 1.5 \text{ V}$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_4} = \frac{1}{33 \Omega} + \frac{1}{39 \Omega} + \frac{1}{47 \Omega} + \frac{1}{68 \Omega}$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq}} = \frac{0.030}{1 \Omega} + \frac{0.026}{1 \Omega} + \frac{0.021}{1 \Omega} + \frac{0.015}{1 \Omega}$$

$$R_{eq} = \boxed{11 \Omega}$$

Givens

Solutions

**431.**  $\Delta V = 12 \text{ V}$   
 $R_1 = 16 \Omega$   
 $I = 0.42 \text{ A}$

$$R_2 = \frac{\Delta V}{I} - R_1 = \frac{12 \text{ V}}{0.42 \text{ A}} - 16 \Omega = 29 \Omega - 16 \Omega = \boxed{13 \Omega}$$

**432.**  $\Delta V = 3.0 \text{ V}$   
 $R_1 = 24 \Omega$   
 $I = 0.062 \text{ A}$

$$R_2 = \frac{\Delta V}{I} - R_1 = \frac{3.0 \text{ V}}{0.062 \text{ A}} - 24 \Omega = 48 \Omega - 24 \Omega = \boxed{24 \Omega}$$

**433.**  $\Delta V = 3.0 \text{ V}$   
 $R_1 = 3.3 \Omega$   
 $I = 1.41 \text{ A}$

$$\Delta V = IR_{eq}$$

$$I = \frac{\Delta V}{R_{eq}} = \frac{\Delta V}{R_1} + \frac{\Delta V}{R_2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta V}{R_2} = \left( I - \frac{\Delta V}{R_1} \right)$$

$$R_2 = \frac{\Delta V}{\left( I - \frac{\Delta V}{R_1} \right)} = \frac{3.0 \text{ V}}{\left( 1.41 \text{ A} - \frac{3.0 \text{ V}}{3.3 \Omega} \right)} = \frac{3.0 \text{ V}}{[1.41 \text{ A} - 0.91 \text{ A}]} = \boxed{6.0 \Omega}$$

**434.**  $\Delta V = 12 \text{ V}$   
 $R_1 = 56 \Omega$   
 $I = 3.21 \text{ A}$

$$\Delta V = IR_{eq}$$

$$I = \frac{\Delta V}{R_{eq}} = \frac{\Delta V}{R_1} + \frac{\Delta V}{R_2}$$

$$\frac{\Delta V}{R_2} = \left( I - \frac{\Delta V}{R_1} \right)$$

$$R_2 = \frac{\Delta V}{\left( I - \frac{\Delta V}{R_1} \right)} = \frac{12 \text{ V}}{\left( 3.21 \text{ A} - \frac{12 \text{ V}}{56 \Omega} \right)} = \frac{12 \text{ V}}{[3.21 \text{ A} - 0.21 \text{ A}]} = \boxed{4.0 \Omega}$$

**435.**  $R_1 = 56 \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 82 \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 24 \Omega$   
 $\Delta V = 9.0 \text{ V}$

$$R_{eq} = \Sigma R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3 = 56 \Omega + 82 \Omega + 24 \Omega = 162 \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{\Delta V}{R_{eq}} = \frac{9.0 \text{ V}}{162 \Omega} = \boxed{56 \text{ mA}}$$

**436.**  $R_1 = 96 \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 48 \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 29 \Omega$   
 $\Delta V = 115 \text{ V}$

$$R_{eq} = \Sigma R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3 = 96 \Omega + 48 \Omega + 29 \Omega = 173 \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{\Delta V}{R_{eq}} = \frac{115 \text{ V}}{173 \Omega} = \boxed{665 \text{ mA}}$$

**437.**  $\Delta V = 120 \text{ V}$   
 $R_1 = 75 \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 91 \Omega$

$$I_1 = \frac{V}{R_1}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V}{R_2}$$

$$I_1 = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{75 \Omega} = \boxed{1.6 \text{ A}}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{91 \Omega} = \boxed{1.3 \text{ A}}$$



*Givens*

*Solutions*

**438.**  $\Delta V = 120 \text{ V}$   
 $R_1 = 82 \ \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 24 \ \Omega$

$$I_1 = \frac{V}{R_1} \qquad I_2 = \frac{V}{R_2}$$

$$I_1 = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{82 \ \Omega} = \boxed{1.5 \text{ A}} \qquad I_2 = \frac{120 \text{ V}}{24 \ \Omega} = \boxed{5.0 \text{ A}}$$

**439.**  $R_1 = 1.5 \ \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 6.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_4 = 4.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_5 = 2.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_6 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_7 = 3.0 \ \Omega$

Parallel:

Group (a):  $\frac{1}{R_{eq,a}} = \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} = \frac{1}{6.0 \ \Omega} + \frac{1}{5.0 \ \Omega} = \frac{5.0 + 6.0}{30 \ \Omega}$

$$R_{eq,a} = \frac{30 \ \Omega}{11.0} = 2.7 \ \Omega$$

Group (b):  $\frac{1}{R_{eq,b}} = \frac{1}{R_5} + \frac{1}{R_6} = \frac{1}{2.0 \ \Omega} + \frac{1}{5.0 \ \Omega} = \frac{5.0 + 2.0}{10 \ \Omega}$

$$R_{eq,b} = \frac{10 \ \Omega}{7.0} = 1.4 \ \Omega$$

Series:

$$R_{eq} = R_1 + R_{eq,a} + R_4 + R_{eq,b} + R_7 = 1.5 \ \Omega + 2.7 \ \Omega + 4.0 \ \Omega + 1.4 \ \Omega + 3.0 \ \Omega$$

$$R_{eq} = \boxed{12.6 \ \Omega}$$

**440.**  $\Delta V_{tot} = 12.0 \text{ V}$   
 $R_{eq} = 12.6 \ \Omega$

$$I_{tot} = \frac{\Delta V_{tot}}{R_{eq}} = \frac{12.0 \text{ V}}{12.6 \ \Omega} = \boxed{0.952 \text{ A}}$$

**441.**  $I_{tot} = 0.952 \text{ A}$   
 $R_2 = 6.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 5.0 \ \Omega$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq,a}} = \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} = \frac{1}{6.0 \ \Omega} + \frac{1}{5.0 \ \Omega} = \frac{5.0 + 6.0}{30 \ \Omega}$$

$$R_{eq,a} = 2.7 \ \Omega$$

$$\Delta V_2 = \Delta V_a = I_{tot} R_{eq,a} = (0.952 \text{ A})(2.7 \ \Omega) = \boxed{2.6 \text{ V}}$$

**442.**  $\Delta V_2 = 2.6 \text{ V}$   
 $R_2 = 6.0 \ \Omega$

$$I_6 = \frac{\Delta V_2}{R_2} = \frac{2.6 \text{ V}}{6.0 \ \Omega} = \boxed{0.43 \text{ A}}$$

**443.**  $R_1 = 3.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_2 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_3 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_4 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_5 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_6 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_7 = 5.0 \ \Omega$   
 $R_8 = 3.0 \ \Omega$

Parallel:

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq,a}} = \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_4} = \frac{1}{5.0 \ \Omega} + \frac{1}{5.0 \ \Omega} + \frac{1}{5.0 \ \Omega} = 3(0.20 \ \Omega)$$

$$R_{eq,a} = 1.7 \ \Omega = R_{eq,b}$$

Series:

$$R_{eq} = R_1 + R_{eq,a} + R_8 + R_{eq,b} = 3.0 \ \Omega + 1.7 \ \Omega + 3.0 \ \Omega + 1.7 \ \Omega$$

$$R_{eq} = \boxed{9.4 \ \Omega}$$

## Givens

**444.**  $\Delta V_{tot} = 15.0 \text{ V}$   
 $R_{eq} = 9.4 \Omega$

## Solutions

$$I_{tot} = \frac{\Delta V_{tot}}{R_{eq}} = \frac{15.0 \text{ V}}{9.4 \Omega} = \boxed{1.6 \text{ A}}$$

**445.**  $I_{tot} = 1.6 \text{ A}$

$$I_1 = I_{tot} = \boxed{1.6 \text{ A}}$$

**446.**  $R_1 = 3.0 \Omega$

$R_2 = 2.0 \Omega$

$R_3 = 3.0 \Omega$

$R_4 = 4.0 \Omega$

$R_5 = 8.0 \Omega$

$R_6 = 5.0 \Omega$

$R_7 = 2.0 \Omega$

$R_8 = 8.0 \Omega$

$R_9 = 4.0 \Omega$

Parallel:

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq,a}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} = \frac{1}{3.0 \Omega} + \frac{1}{2.0 \Omega} = \frac{2.0 + 3.0}{6.0 \Omega}$$

$$R_{eq,a} = \frac{6.0 \Omega}{5.0} = 1.2 \Omega$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{eq,b}} = \frac{1}{R_4} + \frac{1}{R_5} = \frac{1}{4.0 \Omega} + \frac{1}{8.0 \Omega} = \frac{8.0 + 4.0}{32 \Omega}$$

$$R_{eq,b} = \frac{32 \Omega}{12.0} = 2.7 \Omega = R_{eq,c}$$

Series:

$$R_{eq} = R_{eq,a} + R_3 + R_{eq,b} + R_6 + R_7 + R_{eq,c}$$

$$R_{eq} = 1.2 \Omega + 3.0 \Omega + 2.7 \Omega + 5.0 \Omega + 2.0 \Omega + 2.7 \Omega = \boxed{16.6 \Omega}$$

**447.**  $\Delta V_{tot} = 24.0 \text{ V}$   
 $R_{eq} = 16.6 \Omega$

$$I_{tot} = \frac{\Delta V_{tot}}{R_{eq}} = \frac{24.0 \text{ V}}{16.6 \Omega} = \boxed{1.45 \text{ A}}$$

**448.**  $I_{tot} = 1.45 \text{ A}$

$R_4 = R_9 = 4.0 \Omega$

$R_5 = R_8 = 8.0 \Omega$

$$I_{tot} = I_4 + I_5$$

$$I_5 = I_{tot} - I_4$$

$$\Delta V_4 = \Delta V_5$$

$$I_4 R_4 = I_5 R_5$$

$$I_4 R_4 = (I_{tot} - I_4) R_5$$

$$I_4 (R_4 + R_5) = I_{tot} R_5$$

$$I_4 = I_{tot} \left( \frac{R_5}{R_4 + R_5} \right) = (1.45 \text{ A}) \left( \frac{8.0 \Omega}{4.0 \Omega + 8.0 \Omega} \right) = (1.45 \text{ A}) \left( \frac{8.0}{12.0} \right) = \boxed{0.97 \text{ A}}$$

## Magnetism

**449.**  $q = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $B = 0.8 \text{ T}$   
 $v = 3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ m/s}$

$$F_{magnetic} = qvB = (1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})(3.0 \times 10^7 \text{ m/s})(0.8 \text{ T}) = \boxed{4 \times 10^{-12} \text{ N}}$$

**450.**  $q = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $v = 3.9 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s}$   
 $F_{magnetic} = 1.9 \times 10^{-22} \text{ N}$

$$B = \frac{F_{magnetic}}{qv} = \frac{1.9 \times 10^{-22} \text{ N}}{(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})(3.9 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{3.0 \times 10^{-10} \text{ T}}$$

**451.**  $q = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$   
 $B = 5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ T}$   
 $F_{magnetic} = 6.1 \times 10^{-17} \text{ N}$

$$v = \frac{F_{magnetic}}{qB} = \frac{6.1 \times 10^{-17} \text{ N}}{(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})(5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ T})} = \boxed{7.6 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s}}$$

## Givens

## Solutions

**452.**  $I = 14 \text{ A}$

$\ell = 2 \text{ m}$

$B = 3.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$

$$F_{\text{magnetic}} = BI\ell = (3.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T})(14 \text{ A})(2 \text{ m}) = \boxed{1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N}}$$

**453.**  $\ell = 1.0 \text{ m}$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = 9.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N}$

$B = 1.3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$

$$I = \frac{F_{\text{magnetic}}}{B\ell} = \frac{9.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ N}}{(1.3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T})(1.0 \text{ m})} = \boxed{0.70 \text{ A}}$$

**454.**  $B = 4.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = 2.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}$

$I = 10.0 \text{ A}$

$$\ell = \frac{F_{\text{magnetic}}}{BI} = \frac{2.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ N}}{(4.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T})(10.0 \text{ A})} = \boxed{0.63 \text{ m}}$$

**455.**  $\ell = 12 \text{ m}$

$I = 12 \text{ A}$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = 7.3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N}$

$$B = \frac{F_{\text{magnetic}}}{I\ell} = \frac{7.3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N}}{(12 \text{ A})(12 \text{ m})} = \boxed{5.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}}$$

**456.**  $q = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$

$v = 7.8 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s}$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = 3.7 \times 10^{-13} \text{ N}$

$$B = \frac{F_{\text{magnetic}}}{qv} = \frac{3.7 \times 10^{-13} \text{ N}}{(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})(7.8 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{0.30 \text{ T}}$$

**457.**  $q = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$

$v = 2.2 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s}$

$B = 1.1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ T}$

$$F_{\text{magnetic}} = qvB = (1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})(2.2 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s})(1.1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ T}) = \boxed{3.9 \times 10^{-15} \text{ N}}$$

**458.**  $B = 1 \times 10^{-8} \text{ T}$

$q = 1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = 3.2 \times 10^{-22} \text{ N}$

$$v = \frac{F_{\text{magnetic}}}{qB} = \frac{3.2 \times 10^{-22} \text{ N}}{(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})(1 \times 10^{-8} \text{ T})} = \boxed{2 \times 10^5 \text{ m/s}}$$

**459.**  $\ell = 10 \text{ m}$

$m = 75 \text{ kg}$

$B = 4.8 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$

$g = 9.81 \text{ m/s}^2$

$mg = BI\ell$

$$I = \frac{mg}{B\ell} = \frac{(75 \text{ kg})(9.81 \text{ m/s}^2)}{(4.8 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T})(10 \text{ m})} = \boxed{1.5 \times 10^5 \text{ A}}$$

**460.**  $I = 1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ A}$

$\ell = 15 \text{ km} = 1.4 \times 10^4 \text{ m}$

$\theta = 45^\circ$

$B = 2.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ T}$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = B\cos\theta I\ell = (2.3 \times 10^{-5} \text{ T})\cos 45^\circ(1.5 \times 10^3 \text{ A})(1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ m})$

$F_{\text{magnetic}} = \boxed{3.7 \times 10^2 \text{ N}}$

## Electromagnetic Induction

**461.**  $N = 540 \text{ turns}$

$A = 0.016 \text{ m}^2$

$\theta_i = 0^\circ$

$\theta_f = 90.0^\circ$

$\Delta t = 0.05 \text{ s}$

$\text{emf} = 3.0 \text{ V}$

$$B = \frac{\text{emf} \Delta t}{-NA\Delta\cos\theta} = \frac{\text{emf} \Delta t}{-NA[\cos\theta_f - \cos\theta_i]}$$

$$B = \frac{(3.0 \text{ V})(0.05 \text{ s})}{-(540)(0.016 \text{ m}^2)[\cos 90.0^\circ - \cos 0^\circ]}$$

$B = \boxed{1.7 \times 10^{-2} \text{ T}}$

## Givens

**462.**  $N = 550$  turns  
 $A = 5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2$   
 $\Delta B = 2.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T}$   
 $\Delta t = 2.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ s}$   
 $\theta = 0^\circ$

## Solutions

$$\text{emf} = \frac{-NA\Delta B \cos \theta}{\Delta t}$$

$$\text{emf} = \frac{-(550)(5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2)(2.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T})(\cos 0^\circ)}{2.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ s}}$$

$$\text{emf} = \boxed{0.33 \text{ V}}$$

**463.**  $N = 246$  turns  
 $A = 0.40 \text{ m}^2$   
 $\theta = 0^\circ$   
 $B_i = 0.237 \text{ T}$   
 $B_f = 0.320 \text{ T}$   
 $\Delta t = 0.9 \text{ s}$   
 $\text{emf} = 9.1 \text{ V}$

$$\Delta t = \frac{-NA\Delta B \cos \theta}{\text{emf}} = \frac{-NA[B_f - B_i] \cos \theta}{\text{emf}}$$

$$\Delta t = \frac{-(246)(0.40 \text{ m}^2)[0.320 \text{ T} - 0.237 \text{ T}](\cos 0^\circ)}{9.1 \text{ V}}$$

$$\Delta t = \boxed{0.90 \text{ s}}$$

**464.**  $\text{emf} = 9.5 \text{ V}$   
 $\theta_i = 0.0^\circ$   
 $\theta_f = 90.0^\circ$   
 $B = 1.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{ T}$   
 $\Delta t = 25 \text{ ms}$   
 $A = 250 \text{ cm}^2$

$$N = \frac{\text{emf} \Delta t}{-A\Delta(B \cos \theta)} = \frac{\text{emf} \Delta t}{-AB(\cos \theta_f - \cos \theta_i)}$$

$$N = \frac{(9.5 \text{ V})(25 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s})}{-(250 \text{ cm}^2)(1.25 \times 10^{-2} \text{ T})(\cos 90.0^\circ - \cos 0.0^\circ)}$$

$$N = \boxed{7.6 \times 10^2 \text{ turns}}$$

**465.**  $\Delta V_{rms} = 320 \text{ V}$   
 $R = 100 \Omega$

$$\Delta V_{max} = \frac{\Delta V_{rms}}{0.707} = \frac{320 \text{ V}}{0.707} = \boxed{450 \text{ V}}$$

**466.**  $\Delta V_{rms} = 320 \text{ V}$   
 $R = 100 \Omega$

$$I_{rms} = \frac{\Delta V_{rms}}{R} = \frac{320 \text{ V}}{100 \Omega} = \boxed{3 \text{ A}}$$

**467.**  $I_{rms} = 1.3 \text{ A}$

$$I_{max} = \frac{I_{rms}}{0.707} = \frac{1.3 \text{ A}}{0.707} = \boxed{1.8 \text{ A}}$$

**468.**  $\Delta V_2 = 6.9 \times 10^3 \text{ V}$   
 $N_1 = 1400$  turns  
 $N_2 = 140$  turns

$$\Delta V_1 = \Delta V_2 \frac{N_1}{N_2} = (6.9 \times 10^3 \text{ V}) \left( \frac{1400}{140} \right) = \boxed{6.9 \times 10^4 \text{ V}}$$

**469.**  $\Delta V_1 = 5600 \text{ V}$   
 $N_1 = 140$  turns  
 $N_2 = 840$  turns

$$\Delta V_2 = \Delta V_1 \frac{N_2}{N_1} = (5600 \text{ V}) \left( \frac{840}{140} \right) = \boxed{3.4 \times 10^4 \text{ V}}$$

**470.**  $\Delta V_1 = 1800 \text{ V}$   
 $\Delta V_2 = 3600 \text{ V}$   
 $N_1 = 58$  turns

$$N_2 = N_1 \frac{\Delta V_2}{\Delta V_1} = (58 \text{ turns}) \left( \frac{3600 \text{ V}}{1800 \text{ V}} \right) = \boxed{29 \text{ turns}}$$

**471.**  $\Delta V_1 = 4900 \text{ V}$   
 $\Delta V_2 = 4.9 \times 10^4 \text{ V}$   
 $N_2 = 480$  turns

$$N_1 = N_2 \frac{\Delta V_1}{\Delta V_2} = (480) \left( \frac{4900 \text{ V}}{4.9 \times 10^4 \text{ V}} \right) = \boxed{48 \text{ turns}}$$

## Givens

472.  $N = 320$  turns

$\theta_i = 0.0^\circ$

$\theta_f = 90.0^\circ$

$B = 0.046$  T

$\Delta t = 0.25$  s

emf = 4.0 V

## Solutions

$$A = \frac{\text{emf } \Delta t}{-N\Delta(B\cos\theta)} = \frac{\text{emf } \Delta t}{-NB(\cos\theta_f - \cos\theta_i)}$$

$$A = \frac{(4.0 \text{ V})(0.25 \text{ s})}{-(320)(0.046 \text{ T})(\cos 90.0^\circ - \cos 0.0^\circ)}$$

$$A = \boxed{6.8 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m}^2}$$

473.  $N = 180$  turns

$A = 5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2$

$\Delta B = 5.2 \times 10^{-4}$  T

$\theta = 0^\circ$

$\Delta t = 1.9 \times 10^{-5}$  s

$R = 1.0 \times 10^2 \Omega$

$$\text{emf} = \frac{-N\Delta B \cos\theta}{\Delta t}$$

$$\text{emf} = \frac{-(180)(5.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^2)(5.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ T})(\cos 0^\circ)}{1.9 \times 10^{-5} \text{ s}}$$

emf = 0.25 V

$$I = \frac{\text{emf}}{R} = \frac{0.25 \text{ V}}{1.0 \times 10^2 \Omega} = \boxed{2.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ A} = 25 \text{ mA}}$$

474.  $I_{\text{max}} = 1.2$  A

$\Delta V_{\text{max}} = 211$  V

$$\Delta V_{\text{rms}} = 0.707 V_{\text{max}} = 0.707(211 \text{ V}) = \boxed{149 \text{ V}}$$

475.  $I_{\text{max}} = 1.2$  A

$\Delta V_{\text{max}} = 211$  V

$$I_{\text{rms}} = 0.707 I_{\text{max}} = 0.707(1.2 \text{ A}) = \boxed{0.85 \text{ A}}$$

476.  $V_{\text{max}} = 170$  V

$$\Delta V_{\text{rms}} = 0.707 V_{\text{max}} = 0.707(170 \text{ V}) = \boxed{120 \text{ V}}$$

477.  $\Delta V_1 = 240$  V

$\Delta V_2 = 5.0$  V

$$\frac{N_1}{N_2} = \frac{\Delta V_1}{\Delta V_2} = \frac{240 \text{ V}}{5.0 \text{ V}} = \boxed{48:1}$$

## Atomic Physics

478.  $\lambda = 527 \text{ nm} = 5.27 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$

$$E = hf = \frac{hc}{\lambda} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{5.27 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}} = \boxed{3.77 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J}}$$

479.  $m_e = 9.109 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg}$

$v = 2.19 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s}$

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{mv} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}{(9.109 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg})(2.19 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{3.32 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}}$$

480.  $E = 20.7 \text{ eV}$

$$f = \frac{E}{h} = \frac{(20.7 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}} = \boxed{5.00 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}}$$

481.  $E = 12.4 \text{ MeV}$

$= 1.24 \times 10^7 \text{ eV}$

$$\lambda = \frac{hc}{E} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{(1.24 \times 10^7 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})} = \boxed{1.00 \times 10^{-13} \text{ m}}$$

482.  $\lambda = 240 \text{ nm} = 2.4 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$

$hf_i = 2.3 \text{ eV}$

$$KE_{\text{max}} = \frac{hc}{\lambda} - hf_i$$

$$KE_{\text{max}} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{2.4 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}}(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV}) - 2.3 \text{ eV}$$

$$KE_{\text{max}} = 5.2 \text{ eV} - 2.3 \text{ eV} = \boxed{2.9 \text{ eV}}$$

Givens

Solutions

483.  $hf_t = 4.1 \text{ eV}$

$$\lambda = \frac{hc}{E} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{(4.1 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ eV})} = \boxed{3.0 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m} = 300 \text{ nm}}$$

484.  $\lambda = 2.64 \times 10^{-14} \text{ m}$   
 $m_p = 1.67 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg}$

$$v = \frac{h}{m\lambda} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}{(1.67 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg})(2.64 \times 10^{-14} \text{ m})} = \boxed{1.50 \times 10^7 \text{ m/s}}$$

485.  $v = 28 \text{ m/s}$   
 $\lambda = 8.97 \times 10^{-37} \text{ m}$

$$m = \frac{h}{\lambda v} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}{(8.97 \times 10^{-37} \text{ m})(28 \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{26 \text{ kg}}$$

486.  $\lambda = 430.8 \text{ nm}$   
 $= 4.308 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$

$$E = hf = \frac{hc}{\lambda} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{4.308 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}} = \boxed{4.62 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J}}$$

487.  $E = 1.78 \text{ eV}$

$$f = \frac{E}{h} = \frac{(1.78 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}} = \boxed{4.30 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}}$$

488.  $E = 3.1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ eV}$

$$\lambda = \frac{hc}{E} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{(3.1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})} = \boxed{0.40 \text{ m}}$$

489.  $f = 6.5 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}$   
 $KE_{max} = 0.20 \text{ eV}$

$$f_t = \frac{hf - KE_{max}}{h}$$

$$f_t = \frac{[(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(6.5 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}) - (0.20 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})]}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}$$

$$f_t = \boxed{6.0 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}}$$

490.  $\lambda = 519 \text{ nm} = 5.19 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}$   
 $hf_t = 2.16 \text{ eV}$

$$KE_{max} = \frac{hc}{\lambda} - hf_t$$

$$KE_{max} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{(5.19 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})} - 2.16 \text{ eV}$$

$$KE_{max} = 2.40 \text{ eV} - 2.16 \text{ eV} = \boxed{0.24 \text{ eV}}$$

491.  $v = 5.6 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m/s}$   
 $\lambda = 2.96 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}$

$$m = \frac{h}{\lambda v} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}{(2.96 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m})(5.6 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{4.0 \times 10^{-21} \text{ kg}}$$

492.  $f_t = 1.36 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}$

$$hf_t = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(1.36 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz})}{1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV}} = \boxed{5.64 \text{ eV}}$$

493.  $m = 7.6 \times 10^7 \text{ kg}$   
 $v = 35 \text{ m/s}$

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{mv} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}{(7.6 \times 10^7 \text{ kg})(35 \text{ m/s})} = \boxed{2.5 \times 10^{-43} \text{ m}}$$

494.  $hf_t = 5.0 \text{ eV}$

$$\lambda = \frac{hc}{E} = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(3.00 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s})}{(5.0 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ eV})} = \boxed{2.5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m} = 250 \text{ nm}}$$

## Givens

**495.**  $f = 9.89 \times 10^{14}$  Hz  
 $KE_{max} = 0.90$  eV

$$f_t = \frac{hf - KE_{max}}{h}$$

$$f_t = \frac{(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s})(9.89 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}) - (0.90 \text{ eV})(1.60 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J/eV})}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}$$

$$f_t = \boxed{7.72 \times 10^{14} \text{ Hz}}$$

**496.**  $m_n = 1.675 \times 10^{-27}$  kg  
 $\lambda = 5.6 \times 10^{-14}$  m

$$v = \frac{h}{m\lambda} = \frac{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}}{(1.675 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg})(5.6 \times 10^{-14} \text{ m})} = \boxed{7.1 \times 10^6 \text{ m/s}}$$

## Subatomic Physics

**497.**  $Z = 19$   
 $A = 39$   
atomic mass of K-39  
 $= 38.963\,708$  u  
atomic mass of H  $= 1.007\,825$  u  
 $m_n = 1.008\,665$  u

$$N = A - Z = 39 - 19 = 20$$
$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of K-39}$$
$$\Delta m = 19(1.007\,825) + 20(1.008\,665 \text{ u}) - 38.963\,708 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 19.148\,675 \text{ u} + 20.173\,300 \text{ u} - 38.963\,708 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 0.358\,267 \text{ u}$$
$$E_{bind} = (0.358\,267 \text{ u})(931.50 \text{ MeV/u}) = \boxed{333.73 \text{ MeV}}$$

**498.** For  ${}_{47}^{107}\text{Ag}$ :  
 $Z = 47$   
 $A = 107$   
atomic mass of Ag-107  
 $= 106.905\,091$  u  
atomic mass of H  
 $= 1.007\,825$  u  
 $m_n = 1.008\,665$  u

$$N = A - Z = 107 - 47 = 60$$
$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of Ag-107}$$
$$\Delta m = 47(1.007\,825 \text{ u}) + 60(1.008\,665 \text{ u}) - 106.905\,091 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 47.367\,775 \text{ u} + 60.519\,900 \text{ u} - 106.905\,091 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 0.982\,584 \text{ u}$$
$$E_{bind} = (0.982\,584 \text{ u})(931.50 \text{ MeV/u}) = 915.28 \text{ MeV}$$

For  ${}_{29}^{63}\text{Cu}$ :  
 $Z = 29$   
 $A = 63$   
atomic mass of Cu-63  
 $= 62.929\,599$  u

$$N = A - Z = 63 - 29 = 34$$
$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of Cu-63}$$
$$\Delta m = 29(1.007\,825 \text{ u}) + 34(1.008\,665 \text{ u}) - 62.929\,599 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 29.226\,925 \text{ u} + 34.294\,610 \text{ u} - 62.929\,599 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 0.591\,936 \text{ u}$$
$$E_{bind} = (0.591\,936 \text{ u})(931.50 \text{ MeV/u}) = 551.39 \text{ MeV}$$

The difference in binding energy is  $915.28 \text{ MeV} - 551.39 \text{ MeV} = \boxed{363.89 \text{ MeV}}$

**499.**  $A = 58$   
 $Z = 28$   
atomic mass of Ni-58  
 $= 57.935\,345$  u  
atomic mass of H  
 $= 1.007\,825$  u  
 $m_n = 1.008\,665$  u

$$N = A - Z = 58 - 28 = 30$$
$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of Ni-58}$$
$$\Delta m = 28(1.007\,825 \text{ u}) + 30(1.008\,665 \text{ u}) - 57.935\,345 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = 28.219\,100 \text{ u} + 30.259\,950 \text{ u} - 57.935\,345 \text{ u}$$
$$\Delta m = \boxed{0.543\,705 \text{ u}}$$

Givens

Solutions

I

500.  ${}_{84}^{212}\text{Po} \rightarrow ? + {}_2^4\text{He}$

$$A = 212 - 4 = 208$$

$$Z = 84 - 2 = 82$$

$$? = \boxed{{}_{82}^{208}\text{Pb}}$$

501.  ${}_{7}^{16}\text{N} \rightarrow ? + {}_{-1}^0\text{e} + \bar{\nu}$

$$A = 16 - 0 = 16$$

$$Z = 7 - (-1) = 8$$

$$? = \boxed{{}_8^{16}\text{O}}$$

502.  ${}_{62}^{147}\text{Sm} \rightarrow {}_{60}^{143}\text{Nd} + ? + \bar{\nu}$

$$A = 147 - 143 = 4$$

$$Z = 62 - 60 = 2$$

$$? = \boxed{{}_2^4\text{He}}$$

503.  $m_i = 3.29 \times 10^{-3} \text{ g}$

$$m_f = 8.22 \times 10^{-4} \text{ g}$$

$$\Delta t = 30.0 \text{ s}$$

$$\frac{m_f}{m_i} = \frac{8.22 \times 10^{-4} \text{ g}}{3.29 \times 10^{-3} \text{ g}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

If  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the sample remains after 30.0 s, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the sample must have remained after 15.0 s, so  $T_{1/2} = \boxed{15.0 \text{ s}}$ .

504.  $T_{1/2} = 21.6 \text{ h}$

$$N = 6.5 \times 10^6$$

$$\lambda = \frac{0.693}{T_{1/2}} = \frac{0.693}{(21.6 \text{ h})(3600 \text{ s/h})} = 8.90 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s}^{-1}$$

$$\text{activity} = N\lambda = \frac{(8.9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ s}^{-1})(6.5 \times 10^6)}{3.7 \times 10^{10} \text{ s}^{-1}/\text{Ci}} = \boxed{1.5 \times 10^{-9} \text{ Ci}}$$

505.  $T_{1/2} = 10.64 \text{ h}$

For the sample to reach  $\frac{1}{2}$  its original strength, it takes 10.64 h. For the sample to reach  $\frac{1}{4}$  its original strength, it takes  $2(10.64 \text{ h}) = 21.28 \text{ h}$ . For the sample to reach  $\frac{1}{8}$  its original strength, it takes  $3(10.64 \text{ h}) = \boxed{31.92 \text{ h}}$

506.  $Z = 50$

$$A = 120$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{atomic mass of Sn-120} \\ = 119.902 \text{ 197} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{atomic mass of H} = 1.007 \text{ 825 u}$$

$$m_n = 1.008 \text{ 665 u}$$

$$N = A - Z = 120 - 50 = 70$$

$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of Sn-120}$$

$$\Delta m = 50(1.007 \text{ 825 u}) + 70(1.008 \text{ 665 u}) - 119.902 \text{ 197 u}$$

$$\Delta m = 50.391 \text{ 25 u} + 70.606 \text{ 55 u} - 119.902 \text{ 197 u}$$

$$\Delta m = 1.095 \text{ 60 u}$$

$$E_{\text{bind}} = (1.095 \text{ 60 u})(931.50 \text{ MeV/u}) = \boxed{1020.6 \text{ MeV}}$$



### Givens

**507.** For  ${}^{12}_6\text{C}$ :

$$Z = 6$$

$$A = 12$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{atomic mass of C-12} \\ = 12.000\,000\text{ u} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{atomic mass of H} \\ = 1.007\,825\text{ u} \end{aligned}$$

$$m_n = 1.008\,665\text{ u}$$

For  ${}^{16}_8\text{O}$ :

$$Z = 8$$

$$A = 16$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{atomic mass of O-16} \\ = 15.994\,915 \end{aligned}$$

### Solutions

$$N = A - Z = 12 - 6 = 6$$

$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of C-12}$$

$$\Delta m = 6(1.007\,825\text{ u}) + 6(1.008\,665\text{ u}) - 12.000\,000\text{ u}$$

$$\Delta m = 6.046\,95\text{ u} + 6.051\,99\text{ u} - 12.000\,000\text{ u}$$

$$\Delta m = 0.098\,94\text{ u}$$

$$E_{\text{bind}} = (0.098\,94\text{ u})(931.50\text{ MeV/u}) = 92.163\text{ MeV}$$

$$N = A - Z = 16 - 8 = 8$$

$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of O-16}$$

$$\Delta m = 8(1.007\,825\text{ u}) + 8(1.008\,665\text{ u}) - 15.994\,915\text{ u}$$

$$\Delta m = 8.0626\text{ u} + 8.06932\text{ u} - 15.994\,915\text{ u}$$

$$\Delta m = 0.1370\text{ u}$$

$$E_{\text{bind}} = (0.1370\text{ u})(931.50\text{ MeV/u}) = 127.62\text{ MeV}$$

The difference in binding energy is

$$127.62\text{ MeV} - 92.163\text{ MeV} = \boxed{35.46\text{ MeV}}$$

**508.**  $A = 64$

$$Z = 30$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{atomic mass of Zn-64} \\ = 63.929\,144\text{ u} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{atomic mass of H} \\ = 1.007\,825\text{ u} \end{aligned}$$

$$m_n = 1.008\,665\text{ u}$$

$$N = A - Z = 64 - 30 = 34$$

$$\Delta m = Z(\text{atomic mass of H}) + Nm_n - \text{atomic mass of Zn-64}$$

$$\Delta m = 30(1.007\,825\text{ u}) + 34(1.008\,665\text{ u}) - 63.929\,144\text{ u}$$

$$\Delta m = 30.234\,750\text{ u} + 34.294\,610\text{ u} - 63.929\,144\text{ u}$$

$$\Delta m = \boxed{0.600\,216\text{ u}}$$

**509.**  $? \rightarrow {}^{131}_{54}\text{Xe} + {}^0_{-1}\text{e} + \bar{\nu}$

$$A = 131 + 0 = 131$$

$$Z = 54 + (-1) = 53$$

$$? = \boxed{{}^{131}_{53}\text{I}}$$

**510.**  ${}^{160}_{74}\text{W} \rightarrow {}^{156}_{72}\text{Hf} + ?$

$$A = 160 - 156 = 4$$

$$Z = 74 - 72 = 2$$

$$? = \boxed{{}^4_2\text{He}}$$

**511.**  $? \rightarrow {}^{107}_{52}\text{Te} + {}^4_2\text{He}$

$$A = 107 + 4 = 111$$

$$Z = 52 + 2 = 54$$

$$? = \boxed{{}^{111}_{54}\text{Xe}}$$

**512.**  $m_i = 4.14 \times 10^{-4}\text{ g}$

$$m_f = 2.07 \times 10^{-4}\text{ g}$$

$$\Delta t = 1.25\text{ days}$$

$$\frac{m_f}{m_i} = \frac{2.07 \times 10^{-4}\text{ g}}{4.14 \times 10^{-4}\text{ g}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\text{If } \frac{1}{2} \text{ of the sample remains after 1.25 days, then } T_{1/2} = \boxed{1.25\text{ days}}$$

## Givens

**513.**  $T_{1/2} = 462$  days

## Solutions

For the sample to reach  $\frac{1}{2}$  its original strength, it takes 462 days. For the sample to reach  $\frac{1}{4}$  its original strength, it takes  $2(462 \text{ days}) = \boxed{924 \text{ days}}$

---

**514.**  $T_{1/2} = 2.7 \text{ y}$   
 $N = 3.2 \times 10^9$

$$\lambda = \frac{0.693}{T_{1/2}} = \frac{0.693}{(2.7 \text{ y})(3.156 \times 10^7 \text{ s/y})} = \boxed{8.1 \times 10^{-9} \text{ s}^{-1}}$$

I